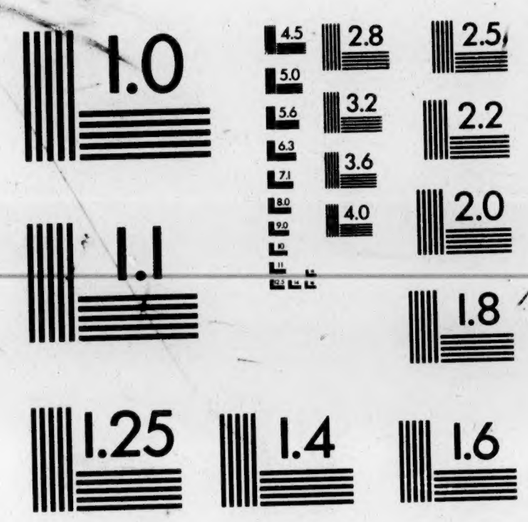
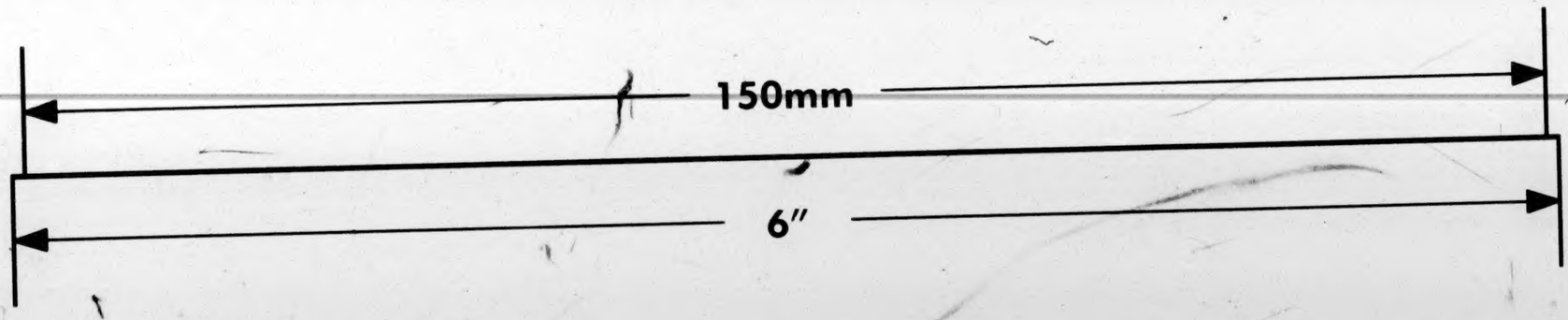
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

November 17, 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 290

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
290

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 290

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

1165

Moffet, John

Co. A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	526566	26	
2	53196	27	
3	53264	28	
4	53428	29	
5	532049	30	
6	913256	31	
7	9132686	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.11.P498.2505.1878

See also

NARA 3

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moffet

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Talladega, Ala,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt R C Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea in Post Hospital (Colored) Sept 13, 1864,

C M Rowe

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 4

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moffet

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Talladega, Ala,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25th, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt. R. C. Kinyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 5

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moffett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st Batty Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born Talladega Ala.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U. S. Col'd Lt Artly.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 6

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moffet,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358*b*)

NARA 7

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moffet,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital (Colored) at Pine Bluff, Ark., since Aug. 24, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA 8

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moffet,

Privt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital (Colored) Sept. 13, 1864, at Pine Bluff, Ark. Final statement given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford

Copyist.

NARA 9

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moffatt

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea, Sept. 15/64, in Post Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark

Book mark: Died Sept. 13/64 E.B.V.11, P. 498 (over)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 10

JAN. 17 5532349 ☆1891☆

2505. 1878

NARA 11

Moffet, John,

Pri., Co. —, 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 12

Office Sen Surg Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark Sept 17th 1864

Smith W. H 28th Ills Inf
Sen Surg Post at Pine Bluff

Consolidated Weekly Report
of Deaths in Colored Ward
Post Hospital at Pine Bluff
Ark for the week ending
Sept 17th 1864

J. A. Moffitt
Asst. Surg.
2 Corps

NARA 13

(Colored Band)

Consolidated weekly report of Deaths in Post Hospital at Pine Bluff, Ark., for the week ending the 17th day of September 1864

NAMES.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	DISEASE.	DATE OF DEATH.
John Moffitt	Pvt		1st Ark Battery	Dismembrm	Sept 13th 1864

Pine Bluff Ark
Sept 17th 1864

W. H. Smith 2d Mo Infty
Sen Surg Post of Pine Bluff

NARA 14

Adj.G. Rect. for effects sent Daughter

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John. Moffet.

Pvt. Battery. Ark. Lt. Artillery

~~Reg't of~~

C 24 2 26 21

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 13 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE Oct 5 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 29, 1875.

The decision of Johnson Moffett Pvt, Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Sept & Oct, 1864, Sept 13, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
September 13, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Sept 13th 1864, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 —, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Sept 13th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
($200.75 Sept 13, 1864

Sept 13, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ltr 11/498 Wash DC Nov 29

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 5 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 15

I certify, on honor, that John Moffet a Private of
1st ~~Captain~~ Lieut Ralph C Kenyon ~~Company~~ (1st) ~~of the~~ Battry ~~Regiment of~~ Ark Lt Art (Colored)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Alabama, State
of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Pine Bluff Arkansas and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~
the service of the United States at Pine Bluff Arkansas on the 25th day
of March, 186 4, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Lt W F Morse
a a com Musters of Troops A D, at Pine Bluff Ark on the Fourth day of June,
186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____,
~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ _____,) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ Battry, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death which occured at Pine
Bluff Ark in Post Hospital on the 13 day of September 1864

The said John Moffet was last paid by Paymaster
May Bailey to include the 30th day of June, 186 4, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $30 24/100 dollars, since the 4th day of June,
186 4, ~~the date at which his outfit in the U S service when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 14 day
of Sept, 1864.

Ralph C Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Battry Ark Lt Art (Colored)
Commanding, Company, Battry

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 16

1166

Molluson, Frank

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2626282	26	
2	2624221	27	
3	2620222	28	
4	2626262	29	
5	2627282	30	
6	2628262	31	
7	9132831	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 17

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mollison

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Lt L B Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

Capt 91st Ohio.

(383q)

NARA 18

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Williams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U.S.C.T. Artly. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Apr 1st, 1864.

Where born Unknown Md.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D C Scrivener

(339) Copyist.

NARA 19

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mollison.

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller
Comparer.

(3586)

NARA 20

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mollison.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E Wroten

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 21

M 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Mollison

Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

E. A. Nevals
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 22

7th | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mollison

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark :

Beggs

(358) Copyist.

NARA 23

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mollison

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rogers

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 24

Allison Frank

~~Of~~ Reg't U. S. C. ~~H.A.~~ L.A.

~~1~~ 2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 25

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Mollison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee
the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:
Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Frank × Mollison
mark

No. 8 dupl

Frank Mollison
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
March 1864,
To Lieut Louis B Smith
By Lieut Louis B Smith
6th Regiment of U.S Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

JUN 23 1871 ADJUTANT GEN

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 26

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Frank Hollison born in _____ in the State of Maryland aged Forty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Hollison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 186[illegible],
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Frank X Hollison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is Fine *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
6th Regiment of U S Infty (Colored) Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 27

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Mollison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Frank × Mollison
his mark

No. ____

Frank Mollison

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

March 31st, 1864,

By Lieut Louis B Smith

6th Regiment of U S Shy Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 28

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Frank Mollison born in _____ in the State of Maryland aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Mollison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE 2d Lieut Louis B Smith

His
Frank X Mollison
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
6th *Regiment of* U S Infty (Colored) Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 29

1167

Money Jacob

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Butler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 1 2 7	26	
2	5 5 3 7 5 9 4	27	
3	5 5 3 7 7 3 8	28	
4	5 5 3 7 8 8 2	29	
5	5 5 3 8 0 1 7	30	
6	5 5 3 8 1 4 0	31	
7	5 5 3 8 2 0 1	32	
8	40753486	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps. Lewis Div. 16.
A. C.

NARA 30

Thos. E. Keetch
Et.

S672788-Pat
S1282519-P.O. Mgm
S2580226 and WD
A.y. 1852403
Bo mine Eq 106765-E 6/13/14 AD
6/24/14 ADA

NARA 31

16 | 2 Div Army | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Money

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Div Army.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry, Division 16th Army Corps.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jany 23, 1865.

When enlisted November 27th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted three years.

When mustered in November 27, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA 32

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Pioneer Corps Cav Div, 16 A C, Jany 23/65 by order Lieut Harmon

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 33

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mooney

Gun., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr; 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one bridle Ord. # 4.46

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 34

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mooney

Sergt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Artillery bridle # 446

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 35

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 36

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 37

Me | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mooney

Bugler, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mooney

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865. Garrison Jan 23.65
Memphis Tenn. Trans
from Pioneer Corps bar
Wh 16 A.C. by order of the
Secy of War S.O. no 124
Par 1 Louisville Ky July
14.64 & S.O. no. 6 Par 1
Memphis Tenn Jan 23.65
Said orders being signed
by L Thomas Adj Genl

Sept 1865 - On duty in the
Ordnance Depot at
Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

J N Hamm

Copyist.

NARA 39

1168

Money, Samuel

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9463	26	
2	5301	27	
3	5172	28	
4	5274	29	
5	5164	30	
6	5362	31	
7	5377	32	
8	5274	33	
9	5365	34	
10	9132241	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 40

RAP917042
S. 1355637 Pomona,
S. 2842673 GAR
S. 2846806 POW.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex-

NARA 41

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Money

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Farmer

~~ENLIST~~MENT.

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from grs at Helena Ark Oct 1 64

Mustered to date Dec 14 63 by Lt Halsey

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 42

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Money

Pvt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark., Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Boeger

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 43

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Money

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 44

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Money

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 45

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Money

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 46

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mooney

Pri., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Mooney Jr. Copyist.

NARA 47

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maney

Pri Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

Maney Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 48

× M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

× Samuel * Money

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Mustered out Nov 1st on
which muster is borne —

× Name undistinct - roll torn
* from prior roll - E D Taylor Co

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(338) Copyist.

NARA 49

M 2 Lt Cav U.S.C.T.

Samuel Money

Pvt Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Helena Ark Nov 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Helena Ark,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This Man was Conscripted into the U S Service from the Country in this Vicinity

Book mark: .....

S W Filler

(851) Copyist.

NARA 50

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mann

M, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nov 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Served in Co. F 1st Regt Conn Vol Cav

Book mark :

Del Cox

(361) Copyist.

NARA 51

1169

Money Warren

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 2 7 3 2	26	
2	5 5 3 4 5 3	27	
3	9 5 3 4 7 4 1	28	
4	5 5 3 4 8 8 5	29	
5	5 5 8 8 0 6 4	30	
6	5 5 3 8 2 5 6	31	
7	5 5 2 7 5 1 6	32	
8	40753487	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps, Cav. Div. 16. A. C.

NARA 52

R.A.P. 337118
S-752827- 2and
L 1536282 Pomona
L 2137845 O.O. Off.

Thos. E. Keutch
Ex.

NARA 53

No. | 2 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Warren Money

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry Division, 16 Army Cps.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 23, 1865.

When enlisted January 16th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in April 18th, 1864.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 54

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Pioneer Corps Cav, Div. 16, A C Jany 23/65 by order Secy War.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 55

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Morris Mooney

Rank Sergt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop for one Remington Revolver. $21.00, for Pad Cover 40¢ & for 2 Sponge Covers 70¢

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 56

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Remington Revolver, $21.00 Cone Vent. Cover 40¢ two Sponge Covers 70¢

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 57

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Mooney.

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter

August 13th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 58

No | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Mooney

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Irving Mil Prison Memphis Tenn. Since Nov 26. 1865 Stopped for Ordnance # 2 59.

No muster out roll of Co F.

Book mark:

E.B. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

NARA 59

Pr 2 Lieut U.S.C.T.

Money Pierce

Pvt Batty K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lieut

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This man took with him his musket and all equipage thereto

Book mark: .....

O W Willard
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 60

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Mooney

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865- Gain: Jan 23.65-
Memphis Tenn. Trans
from Pioneer Corps Cav
Div. 16 A.C. by order of
the Secy of War S.O. no
124 Par 1 Louisville Ky
July 14.64 & S.O. no 6
Par 1 Memphis Tenn
Jan 23.65- said orders
being signed by L. Thomas
Adj't Genl

July 1865- Absent without leave
since July 31.65-

Aug 1865- Loss: Aug 13 Memphis
Tenn. Dropped as Deserter Aug 13.65-

Nov 1865- Gain: Nov 26.65- F.I. Pickering
Tenn Returned from Desertion

Nov & Dec 1865- Absent in arrest-
Confined in Mil Prison at Memphis
Tenn since Nov 26.65-

Book mark:

I N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 61

1170

Monroe, James

Co—, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	526695	26	
2	526697	27	
3	526724	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 62

× M 12 Lt AA U.S.C.T.

× James Monroe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art Roll dated Nashville Tenn. 29 Sep, 1864.

Where born Sweet Water Ga:

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted 20 Sep, 1864

Where enlisted Dalton Ga:

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 20 Sep, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pomfrt Chalaugua Co 31 Dist New York.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

× Name and Entire entry Cancelled from roll by lines drawn through.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 63

M | 2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art Roll dated Nashville Tenn., 29 Sep, 1864.

Where born Sweet Water Ga;

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 20 Sep, 1864.

Where enlisted Dalton Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 29 Sep, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn,

Bounty paid $none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pomfret, Chatauqua Co 31 Dist. New York.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

M | 2 Lt Art | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Art Roll dated Nashville, Tenn; 29 Sep, 186 4.

Where born Sweetwater Ga.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted 20 Sep, 186 4.

Where enlisted Dalton Ga.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 29 Sep, 186 4.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $None .100; due $ .100

Where credited Pomfrd Chatauque Co. 3/Dist N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited in Georgia under G. O. No 227 - 1864

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 65

Monroe, James

_____, Co. _____, 2d Regt. M.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 66

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Monroe desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dalton Georgia

the 21st day of Sept. 1864

Witness: E. S. Hubbell

James Monroe
his
mark

No. 1.

Volunteered at Dalton Geo.
Sept. 21, 1864

By E. S. Hubbell Capt.

Regiment of

Company

18

Discharged

18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 67

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Dalton

I, James Bonnor born in Sweet Water in the State of Georgia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Bonnor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 22d day of Sept. 1864, BEFORE A. P. Lyman Capt. 100th N.S.V.

James X Bonnor
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surg 100th N.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Bonnor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

A. P. Lyman Capt.
100th *Regiment of* N.S.V. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 22d day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

A. P. Lyman
Capt. 100th U.S.V.
Mustering Officer

Company

NARA 68

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bonnor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, _____ months **Do Declare**, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dalton Georgia

the 20th day of Sept. 1864

Witness: E S Hubbell

James Bonnor
his
mark

No. 1.

James Bonnor

Volunteered at Dalton Geo.

Sept. 20 1864

By E S Hubbell Capt.

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted Sept. 20 1864

Mustered in Sept. 20 1864

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

Company _____

( ) *Awarded* _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 69

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia

TOWN OF Dalton

I, James Monroe born in Swift Water in the State of Georgia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of Sept. 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Monroe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Ten's this 26th day of Sept. 1864, BEFORE C. P. Lyman Capt 100th N.Y.V. James X Monroe his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott Surg 100th N.Y.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Monroe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* two *inches* high.

C. P. Lyman Capt. 100th Regiment of N.Y.V. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 2d Regt of Chasseurs Volunteers, on the 26th day of Sept, 1864, at Elmira N.Y. C. P. Lyman Capt 15th Regt Chasseurs Volunteers Recruiting Officer

NARA 70

1171

Monroe, John

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Munroe, John	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 71

1172

Montgomery, Charles

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 4 6 2	26	
2	5 5 3 5 1 8 1	27	
3	5 5 3 5 2 8 2	28	
4	5 5 3 5 4 2 2	29	
5	5 5 3 5 5 6 1	30	
6	5 5 3 5 7 1 2	31	
7	5 5 3 5 8 7 4	32	
8	5 5 3 6 0 2 4	33	
9	5 5 3 6 1 6 8	34	
10	5 5 3 6 3 1 4	35	
11	5 5 3 6 4 5 2	36	
12	5 5 3 6 5 9 3	37	
13	9 1 3 2 2 H 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 72

S-631579-Proof
S817821 Proof
D1718739 Proof
S1733951 Proof
D1762004 Proof

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex-

NARA 73

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemoke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster-in to date

Mch 21 '64 Loy LE

Thursey

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 74

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty X C, 2 Ills. L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark., April 21, 1864

Where born Ala.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ark,

Battery to which assigned Batty. X C

Remarks:

X Became Batty. "E"

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA 75

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'g A. D.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 76

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

---

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

NARA 77

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) Conway Jr. Lieut.

NARA 78

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Co. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Brown Jr.
Capt.

(358)

NARA 79

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylow

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 80

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 81

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Cpl, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 82

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery.

Jr't., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A C Pratt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 83

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Ord., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

A. Pratt Copyist.

(358)

NARA 84

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358) C. Pratt Copyist.

NARA 85

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Montgomery

Co. A, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nelson Ark. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Walley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

1173

Montgomery, George

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 1 2 6	26	
2	5 5 3 7 5 9 1	27	
3	5 5 3 7 7 3 5	28	
4	5 5 3 7 8 7 8	29	
5	5 5 3 8 0 1 4	30	
6	5 5 3 8 1 3 7	31	
7	5 5 3 8 2 5 4	32	
8	40753482	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps. Cavalry Div. 16th A. C.

NARA 87

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferd from Pioneer Corps Cav, Div. 16 A.C. May 23/65, by order Brig Gen

Book mark:

E. Harman

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 88

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 89

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerre Montgomery

Gun., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 10 Days to June, 1865.

Present or absent not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 90

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Sergt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gayoso Hospl Memphis Tenn.
since August 30. 1865

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 91

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

NARA 92

No | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E G Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

M | 2 L/Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L/Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps, formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry, Division, 16 Army Cps.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jany 24, 1865.

When enlisted November 6th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted three years.

When mustered in November 27, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Montgomery

Pvt, Batt'y F, **2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.**

Appears on Returns as follows :

Jan 1865: Gain: Jan 23-65 Memphis Tenn Trans. from Pioneer Corps Cav. Div. 16 a.G. by order of the Secy of War S.O. no 124 Par 1 Louisville Ky July 14.64 & S.O. no 6 Par 1 Memphis Tenn Jan 23.65 said orders being signed by L Thomas adj Genl

Aug 1865 - Absent sick in Light Art Hosp Memphis Tenn since Aug 30.65

Sept To Dec 1865 - Co. Books

Book mark:

J N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 95

1174

Montgomery, Robert

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5536068	26	
2	5535168	27	
3	5535329	28	
4	5536695	29	
5	9132248	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 96

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Montgomery

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 ~~inches~~.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co K

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemble, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Gno Helena March
2 1864

F. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 97

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Montgomery

Reed, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 98

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Montgomery

Rec't, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb't, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec't of A. G.

Enrolled Dec 28/63 at Helena Ark for 3 yrs.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 99

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Robert Montgomery

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 29/64 from Lee in Helena, Ark.

muster out next roll on which name is borne.

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 100

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Major

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Austin Sept 1, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nelson Austin Sept 1, 186 Age 36 years — Never mustered in.

Book mark:

Nelson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 101

1175

Money Alexander

Co. F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 1 3 1	26	
2	5 5 3 7 5 9 6	27	
3	5 5 3 7 7 4 0	28	
4	5 5 3 7 8 8 4	29	
5	5 5 3 8 0 2 0	30	
6	5 5 3 8 1 7 8	31	
7	5 5 2 7 5 3 5	32	
8	800 - C.T. - 1866	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 800 - C.T. 86

See also Pioneer Corps. Cavy Div. 16.U.C.

NARA 102

S823870-Rev 90
S 1069013 Reissue
S-193/976 Pat

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 103

Mo. | 2. L. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Money

Pvt., Co. F, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd L'd Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry Division M. A. O.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 23, 1865.

When enlisted November 27th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in November 27, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 800 – Ct. – 1886.

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 104

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander C Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferd from Rec Co's, Cav Div, 16 A.C. Jany 23/65. By Order Secy War.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 105

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mooney

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 106

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mooney

Co. Inv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 107

116 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 108

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter Oct. 4, 1863.

.....

.....

No muster out roll of Co F.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leonard

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 109

M 2 Lady U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mooney

Pt Bat Co H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lady

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 31 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct 4, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G W Hilliard

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 110

M | 2 L.a | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Money

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

1267-C.J.1886. with

Book mark: 800-C.J.1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 25, 1886

The charge of desertion of

Oct. 4, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Oct. 4, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Mch. 27, 1886

S. F. Brooks

(443b) *Copyist.*

NARA 111

1176

Mooney, Alexander

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Pioli | Pioli

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Mooney,	29 Alexander.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 112

1177

Mooney Alfred

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 1 2 9	26	
2	5 5 3 7 5 9 5	27	
3	5 5 3 7 7 3 9	28	
4	5 5 3 7 8 8 3	29	
5	5 5 3 8 0 1 8	30	
6	5 5 3 8 1 4 1	31	
7	5 5 3 8 1 9 6	32	
8	5 5 2 7 3 5 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 19. 76.

See also Pioneer Corps. Leavy. Div. 16. A. C.

NARA 113

M. | 2 d Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Money

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry, Division 16th Army Corps.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 23, 1865.

When enlisted November 27th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted three years.

When mustered in Novemb 27, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Springer Sec'd

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Pioneer Corps, Dep. Wis, 16 A C, Jany 23/65, by order Lieut. Marr

Book mark:

J. Hickman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McCooney

Sergt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 116

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mooney.

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent Sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 117

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mooney

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Col'd Army Hospital

Memphis Tenn. Since

August 23d 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 118

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mooney

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

NARA 119

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mooney

Corp'l., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corp'l. Dec 28. 1865.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 120

M | 2 L Lary | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mooney

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jany 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl, Dec. 31/65, Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen Retained per G. O. No. 114 War Dept. Rebellion 1865 (over)

Book mark: L B. 19-745

J. M. Harmon

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

JAN. 17 5527358 1891 ☆

Mustered out as Supernumerary by reason of Consolidation with 3d Md. Cav. Brevet. by S. O. No 163. Hdqrs LX dated Hd Qrs. Mil Div. of the Tenn. Nashville Tenn Dec. 16/65, to date Jany 10/66.

NARA 122

1178

Mooney, James

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Mooney, James	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 123

1179

Moor Isaac

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526985	26	
2	5527029	27	
3	5527511	28	
4	5531153	29	
5	91325 13	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 124

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years, height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20 1863

Where Beaufort S. C.

By whom Capt Pelouze; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 125

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moor

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. St. Arty Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C. Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Auburn, 1 Ward, Cayuga Co, N.Y.

Battery to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 126

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U.S. Colored Art. Lt. Roll dated Hilton Head S. C., Mar. 9, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Hilton Hd.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Ward City Auburn Cayuga Co. N. Y.

Battery to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Muster out next roll on which name is borne.

Book mark:

Wm. Wm. C Murphy

(339) Copyist.

NARA 127

M | 2 Lt. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Beaufort, S. C., June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Beaufort, S. C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

(351)

NARA 128

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Moore,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 17 18/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined from
Recruiting depot
Febry 15 1865.
Deserted at
Beaufort S.C.
May 26.65.

Book mark:

(361) Jenkins *Copyist.*

NARA 129

Moore, Isaac

, Co. G, 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 130

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.

the 20 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

Jacob Gray
Pvt Co 2d U.S. Colrd Art

Isaac his x Moore mark

No. ____

Isaac Moore
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
Feby 20, 1865
By ____
Capt. Co. Blatchley
Capt. U.S. Regiment of Light Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

147

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 131

City of Auburn 1st Ward
Credit Cayuga Co N.Y.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort

I, Isaac Moor, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of Feby, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Moor, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C.
this 20 day of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt. 2 Regt. U.S. Col'd Art'y

his
Isaac X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Mannin Shew
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Moor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt. 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 2 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Muster-in Roll
Company G

NARA 132

1180

Moore. Alexander

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527665	26	
2	5527799	27	
3	552796 1	28	
4	55281 07	29	
5	55282 57	30	
6	55284 0 7	31	
7	55285 21	32	
8	55286 43	33	
9	55287 70	34	
10	55289 03	35	
11	55290 73	36	
12	55291 94	37	
13	55293 32	38	
14	9131379	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 133

L-1701780-P.O. mtm
S-2145546- P.O. Ltr

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 134

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 28, 1864

Where Clarksville,

By whom A. L. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Action at Johnsonville Nov. 4 & 5. 1864
Capd 30 1864, Nashville,
Capt. Mufsey,

B. Waynes
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 135

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Prt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) . Copyist.

NARA 136

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Prt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

Copyist.

NARA 137

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 139

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 140

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Epscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 141

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

W. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

NARA 143

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

NARA 144

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA 145

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

NARA 147

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Moore,

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Jun. 15, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Jan. 15, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Re mustered and accts. rtd. under G.O. 101- W.D. 1865 — $600

Book mark: 1742-79 r65. P190-69

Steele

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

Moore, Alexander

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mich Lá

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 149

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Moore ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth City State of Kansas

the 26th day of July 1864

Witness: W H Burnham — Alexander his Moore mark

No. 28

Chief Musician

Volunteered at Leavenworth City

July 26, 1864,

By Brvt Lt Col Thos E Bennett

Recruiting Officer, 2nd U.S. Col'd Cav

Regiment of .....

2 vol Cav

31 [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 150

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kansas TOWN OF Leavenworth City

I, Alexander Moore born in Clinton Co

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavenworth City

this 26 day of July 1864,

BEFORE Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut

Recruiting Co, K, 2nd U.S. Col'd Artillery

his
Alexander + Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sidney Sinks
Surg Board of Enrollment
North Dist Kansas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

Wm D Matthews 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Co. K, 2nd U.S. Col'd Artillery
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 131

1181

Moore, Austin

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526284	26	
2	5532423	27	
3	553523	28	
4	55326 36	29	
5	553273 9	30	
6	5532834	31	
7	91328333	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 152

D 15-17 864 Pomroy

D. 206-302 Brown

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex -

NARA 153

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Moore

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co. Miss

Occupation Ye Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1", 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt L B Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 154

VII | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Moore

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C.T. Lt Arty. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 19", 1864

Where born Jackson Co Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 1", 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 1", 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hornaday

(339) Copyist.

NARA 155

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Moore.

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E Austin.

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 156

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Moore.

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865;

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E Austin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 157

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Moore

Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

F. D. Neal
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 158

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Moore

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 159

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Moore

Pvt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 65/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 160

12 USCLA

Moore, Austin

61 ~~U.S.C. Inf~~, Co. ....., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 161

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 5th day of March 1864

Witness:

Saml Louis Bsmith

Austin X his Moore
Mark

No. .....

Austin Moore

Volunteered at Camp Fillmore Cal

12 March

1864.

By Lieut. Colonel Commdg

Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

Discharged

Pvt Co "L"

18 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co.

Company ( )

JUN 23 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

5. days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 162

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Austin Moore born in Jackson Co in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Austin Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of Amerita,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Austin + Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Austin Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 163

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith U.S.

Austin X his Moore
mark

No. .....

Austin Moore

Volunteered at Chattanooga

1st March 1864

By Lieut L B Smith 13th Ill Vol

U.S. Regiment of U.S. Infantry

"C"

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 18..

( ) *first enlistment*

( ) *re-enlistment*

JUN 23 1871

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 164

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Austin Moore born in Jackson Co in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Austin Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

Austin His Moore
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Austin Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "G"
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
—— Regiment of ——, Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

1182

Moore, Daniel

Co. I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 2 8 5	26	
2	5 5 3 2 4 2 4	27	
3	5 5 3 2 5 2 5	28	
4	5 5 3 2 6 3 8	29	
5	5 5 3 2 7 4 1	30	
6	5 5 3 2 8 3 6	31	
7	9 1 3 2 8 3 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 166

P.P. 649489

S. 204362 P.O.

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 167

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Selma Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 1" , 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Col D. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 168

Vm | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 M.S.C. Lt Arty. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 19" 1864

Where born Selma Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1", 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1", 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Stoneburn

(339) Copyist.

NARA 169

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore.

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1885

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E Wrstein
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 170

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore,

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

E Irston.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. A. Hall
~~Copyist.~~
Comp.

(358)

NARA 172

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT IF ALL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Roger

(358) Copyist.

NARA 173

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Moore

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 55/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 51 P-95-69

Copyist.

NARA 174

2 USCHA

Moore, Daniel

61 U.S.C. Inf

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't.

2

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 175

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Daniel his + Moore mark

No. .....

Daniel Moore

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

1st Oct 1863

By Lieut Louis B Smith

U S Regiment of U S Vols

..... 1864,

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 18 .

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA 176

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Daniel Moore born in Selma in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

His
Daniel × Moore
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"
6th *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , at _____

NARA 177

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Daniel Moore
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

1st March 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

6 21 Regiment of U.S. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 ..... at .....

( ) Rendezvous.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871 OFFICE OF

Mustered

Feb 12

They will be made out in duplicate

accompany the accounts of the officer

er-in roll must, in all cases, be filed

case may be, will countersign both

his blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service.

t (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not

&c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

ll cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed

n enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed

eneral's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

ring mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 178

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Daniel Moore born in Selma in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 21st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Capt Louis B Smith

His
Daniel × Moore
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut 6th "C"
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
—— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA 179

1183

Moore, Harvey

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526567	26	
2	5531161	27	
3	5531233	28	
4	5531427	29	
5	5532347	30	
6	9132526	31	
7	9132687	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 180

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Moore

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baldwin, Ga,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom S.R.C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) G M Rowe Copyist.

NARA 181

Ill | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 ark Batty Lee'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, June 4 1864.

Where born Baldwin Co.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted 3 Yr years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 Wis. Lee'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

NARA 182

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Moore,

Oxford's Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ June June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford

Copyist.

(8586)

NARA 183

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Moore,

Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Pine Bluff, Ark., since Aug. 24, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. L. Woodford,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Moore,

Corporal, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital (Colored) Sept. 5, 1864, at Pine Bluff, Ark. Final statement given.

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 185

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Moore

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea, Sept. 5/64 in Post Hosp. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

L. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Moore

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baldwin Ky,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom Lt. R.C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Post Hospital Colored at Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 5th 1864.

D.M. Rowe

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 187

Moore, Harvey,

Corp'l, Co. —, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 188

Adj.t. Genl. for 2d Auditor
2d Auditor
R.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Moore,

1st Batty Ark. Lt. Artillery

(2"H"2"265/811

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 5" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Octo 5" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 189

I certify, on honor, that Harvey Moore a Corporal of
~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Ralph C Kenyon ~~Company~~ (Bty) ~~of the~~ Battery ~~Regiment of~~ Ark Lt Art (Colored)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Arkansas, born in Belgium, State
of Kentuckey, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Pine Bluff Arkansas, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~
the service of the United States at Pine Bluff Arkansas, on the 25th day
of March, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lt W F Morse
A. A Com of musters for Colored Troops at Pine Bluff, on the 4th day of June,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at Battery,
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~, for
the term of Three Years.: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death which occured at Pine Bluff
Arkansas In Post Hospital (Colored) Sept 5th 1864

The said Harvey Moore was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bailey to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to $29 61/100 dollars, since the 4th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.
~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 7th day
of September, 1864.

Ralph C Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Bat, Ark Lt Art (Colored)
Commanding Company. Battery

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 190

1784

Moore, John

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5527661	26
2 552779 6	27
3 55279 58	28
4 552810 4	29
5 552825 6	30
6 55284 03	31
7 552851 9	32
8 552864 1	33
9 552876 8	34
10 552890 2	35
11 552905 1	36
12 552919 1	37
13 552933 0	38
14 9131382	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 191

A-720544 P. aff
A/1990.918 Roll 24

Thos. E. Natch
Ex.

NARA 192

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 28, 1864

Where Clarksville,

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Johnsonville Nov. 4–5 1864. April 30' 64 Nashville, Capt. Mussey,

B. Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 193

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 195

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lopez *Copyist.*

NARA 196

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hancock
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 197

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Slocomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 198

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Shacomb
Copyist.

NARA 199

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

NARA 200

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 201

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

P. Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 202

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 203

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 204

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 205

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jun. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jun. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Steele

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 206

Moore John

C, Co. A, 2 Reg't 56 La

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 207

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.
The 28th day of March 1864.

WITNESS: F. P. Meigs
Lt. Baty, A. A. C. S. Cav. Light

John his X mark Moore

John Moore
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
March 28th 1864
By Lt. Baty A.A.C.S. Cav.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No. 3

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871
ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 208

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville.

I, John Moore born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this 28th day of March 1864
BEFORE A.F. Dunlap Recrtg Agt } John his X mark Moore.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E.S. Cooper Surg 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Moore. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

A.F. Dunlap
Recruiting agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 209

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksburg Penn
The 28 day of March 186 4

WITNESS: F. P. Meigs

John + Moore
mark

No. John Moore,
Volunteered at Clarksburg Penn
Aug 28 1863
By [illegible] Lieut
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

36 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 210

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Moore born in Christian Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this 28th day of March 1864

BEFORE A. P. Dunlap Recg Agt. John his + Moore mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 6 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 211

1185

Moore, Samuel

Co I, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 2 8 3	26	
2	5 5 3 2 4 2 2	27	
3	5 5 3 2 5 2 4	28	
4	5 5 3 2 6 3 7	29	
5	5 5 3 2 7 4 0	30	
6	5 5 3 2 8 3 5	31	
7	9 1 3 2 8 3 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 212

S. 2008592 and W.D
S. 2025-520 and W.D"
PO DC 710 15-0 4/1/13
SS V B 9/20/30 352-

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 213

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dallas Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt LB Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 214

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C.L. Battery. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 19", 1864.

Where born Dallas Co. Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1", 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1", 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hunsberger

(339) Copyist.

NARA 215

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore.

Pt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E Wrsten

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 216

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E Wrsten.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 217

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Private, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) F. D. Neale
Copyist.

NARA 218

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NOT WILL BE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 219

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moore

Pvt, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 98/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 15 P 22-68 D-V-32 P40-75

Brezzo

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 220

2 U.S.C.L.A.

Moore Samuel

....., Co. ....., ~~61 U S C Inf~~ Regt. ~~U.S.C. Inf~~

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 221

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee
the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:
Lieut Louis B Smith

Samuel Rec'd × Moore
mark

No. .....

Samuel Moore
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
15 March 1864
By Lieut Louis B Smith
6/1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Reg't of .....

Discharged .....
..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. They will be made out in duplicate

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 222

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Samuel Moore born in Dallas Co
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Moore do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 3/61 day of March 186 4,
BEFORE 2d Lieut Louis B Smith

Samuel Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 2d Lieut
6th Regiment of U.S. Inf'y Col'd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 223

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Samuel X Moore
mark

No. .....

Samuel Moore

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn March 31st 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

31st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Pvt Co I 31st U.S.C.T.

18 .....

RECEIVED-REGISTERED
JUN 23 1871

37 Iowa

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 224

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Samuel Moore born in Dallas Co
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Moore do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Samuel + Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Four *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Infantry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
—— Regiment of —— Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

NARA 225

1186

Moore, Silas

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 7 8 9	26	
2	5 5 3 1 3 7 6	27	
3	5 5 3 1 5 1 2	28	
4	5 5 3 1 6 6 7	29	
5	5 5 3 1 8 2 5	30	
6	5 5 3 1 9 8 4	31	
7	5 5 3 2 1 3 7	32	
8	5 5 3 2 2 8 9	33	
9	9132696	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 226

S 592 Ga6 P.O '90
AWA 5333706 6/27/90 MH

Thos. E. Hatch
Esq.

NARA 227

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Mace

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark, Miss.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.,

By whom U.R.C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

W M Rowe

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 228

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty Lt Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Clark Co Miss

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 10, 186 .

Where mustered in Pine Bluff Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pine Bluff Jeff Co, Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 Co. S. Lt'd Lt Arty

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 229

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore,

Privat, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 230

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 231

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 232

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 233

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 234

Me | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(258) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Moore

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 09/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 236

1187

Moore, Washington

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526461	26	
2	553517 9	27	
3	553528 1	28	
4	553542 1	29	
5	553556 3	30	
6	553571 4	31	
7	553587 3	32	
8	553602 3	33	
9	553617 0	34	
10	553631 5	35	
11	553645 3	36	
12	553659 4	37	
13	91322551	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 237

5-998144 - p.o. m+m
D. 245-7970 P.O.

Thos. E. Katch
Ex.

NARA 238

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 186 4.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemb Co; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to
date April 21 64
by Lt Hussey

F. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 239

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty. "C" 2 U.S.L. Art'y. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, April 21, 1864.

Where born Bolivar Co., Miss

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1864

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty. "C"

Remarks:

"C" Became Batty. "E"

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA 240

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Reel, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recvg. A.D.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gregg

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 241

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Inch & Abs, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 242

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358) Mowry Jr. Copyist.

NARA 243

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas H.
Copyist.

NARA 244

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 245

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington, Moore

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mason

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(358)

A. C. Hall
Copyist.

NARA 248

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 249

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 250

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Marvel

A. , Batt'y E , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Colored Artillery, 186 .

Muster-out to date Sept 2, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 8, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Vol 2 P182. 70

Wesley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 251

188

Moore William

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526653	26	
2	5535767	27	
3	552746	28	
4	55367047	29	
5	91322577	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 252

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 186 4

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Bancroft; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Co a at Helena Ark
Oct 19 64. Muster
in to date Sept 25
64 by Lt Hussey

F. Nelson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty. E, 2 U.S.C.L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864

Where enlisted Helena Ark,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty. E,

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA 254

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hos at Helena Ark. Oct 19/64.

Muster out next roll on which name is borne—

Book mark:

C. E. Dayton

Capt. Inf.

(358)

NARA 255

M 2 Lt Batty U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt Batty E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Batty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Helena Ark Oct 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: This Man was Conscripted into the U.S Service from the Country in this Vicinity

Book mark: .....

S M Hilton

Copyist.

(351)

NARA 256

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

1st Corps Camp Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 Prest, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Hospital

in Georgia since Oct 1

64 to Camp Gen Hospital

Annapolis

Md

Current Descriptive Roll

Dec 1 64

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 257

1189

More, William

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526568	26	
2	5531197	27	
3	5531265	28	
4	5531374	29	
5	5531510	30	
6	5531666	31	
7	5531824	32	
8	5531983	33	
9	5532136	34	
10	5532287	35	
11	9132688	36	
12	9132566	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 258

D 651836 06.011

D 840529 0 0 4 1 k

5120923 3 3 0 0 miles

D-3179279 And No

Thos. E. Hatch

Esq.

NARA 259

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mann

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1st, 186 4.

Where Point Bluff, Ark

By whom Lt. R. C. Keegan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. M. Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 260

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mann

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1st, 1864.

Where Paine Bluff, Ark

By whom Lt. R. C. Keegan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Rowe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 261

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Baldwin, Ga.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.,

By whom Lt. R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 262

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 ark Battery Lee'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark June 11, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1861.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U.S. Colored Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 263

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 264

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore,

Private, 4 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ed. H. Woodford
Copyist.

NARA 265

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. St. Woodford,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Clowes Copyist.

NARA 267

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 268

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 269

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lew, Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 270

Me | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 271

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William More

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 84 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 272

1190

Morgan, Henry

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 4 9 4	26	
2	5 5 3 5 0 3	27	
3	5 5 3 5 1 3 0	28	
4	5 5 3 5 2 7	29	
5	5 5 3 5 4 1 4	30	
6	5 5 3 5 5 5	31	
7	5 5 3 5 7 1 0	32	
8	5 5 3 5 8 7	33	
9	5 5 3 6 0 2	34	
10	5 5 3 6 1 6 9	35	
11	5 5 3 6 3 1 6	36	
12	5 5 3 6 4 5 4	37	
13	5 5 3 6 5 9	38	
14	9 1 3 2 2 4 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 273

Rep 376220
S-97265-4 - P.O. M+M
S-979438 - P.O. Aff
R. + P. 506850
A 2078272 Do Cpl
AS 2263701

Thos. E. Hatch
Et.

NARA 274

NARA 274

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henri Morgan

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lambke, ~~term~~ 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster-in ty
date Dec 14 '63 by
Lt Falvey

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 275

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark., Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Roger

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 276

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 277

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Roger

Copyist.

NARA 278

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : ----

Henry Jr.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 279

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 280

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Henry Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 281

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 282

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Art, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 283

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358)

C. L. O. Batt

Copyist.

NARA 285

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Jr., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
C C & K E 95 ¢ for
ordnance stores 52 ¢

Book mark:

A L Pratt

(358) Copyist.

NARA 286

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C.C. & E. $.90 for
ordnance stores $.52

Book mark: .....

A L Pratt
Copyist.

NARA 287

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Morgan

Co. E, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nelson Ark. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Corporal from Private Co. D, 2d U.S.C.H. Co. E, 2d U.S.C.L.A.

Book mark: Vol 113 Pay. 70.

Peter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

1191

Morgan, Sylvester

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552612	26	
2	5552688	27	
3	5530767	28	
4	5530406	29	
5	5531051	30	
6	9132478	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 289

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Morgan

, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years, height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1863

Where Beaufort, S. C.

By whom Capt. J. S. Clark; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 290

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Morgan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U.S.C. St. Art'y. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 186 .

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Half Moon, Saratoga Co, N. Y.

Battery to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 291

C. H. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Morgan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U.S.C. Lt. Art'y Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C., Mar. 9, 1863.

Where born Georgia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1863.

Where enlisted Beaufort, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1863.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited Connecticut

Battery to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 292

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Morgan

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

A W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 293

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Morgan

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Hosp & June/65 not on file.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist

NARA 294

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Morgan,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 26 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined from recruiting depot Feby 17, 65. Due U.S. for C. Aug $3.10.

Book mark:

(361) Jenkins *Copyist.*

NARA 295

Morgan, Sylvester

, Co. G, 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 296

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester Morgan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.

the 16 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

Jacob Green
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.H.A.

Sylvester his ✕ Morgan mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th, 1892.

No. ____

Sylvester Morgan
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
Feby 16 1865
By Capt. J. Elliott
2d Regiment of Light Cavalry
111
Regiment
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( ) Regiment
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

Rejection 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 297

Mitchl

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF S. Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort

I, Sylvester Morgan, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16 day of Feby, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sylvester Morgan, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C.
this 16 day of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE Jeremiah Sclark
Capt. 2d N.C.V. Aug'd

his
Sylvester x Morgan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Mann Shew
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sylvester Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Jeremiah Sclark
Capt. 2d Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2 Regiment of Gth Cavalry Volunteers, on the 16 day of Feby, 1865, at Beaufort S.C.
Wm. Kloss
Brevt Brig Genl U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NARA 298

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Beaufort

I, Sylvester Morgan, born in _____ in the State of Georgia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sylvester Morgan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C. this 16 day of Feby, 1865 BEFORE Jeremiah S. Clark Capt. 2 Regt U.S.C.T. Aid-de-C

Sylvester his X Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Mann Shew
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sylvester Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt. 2 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 2 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at Beaufort S.C.

Jeremiah S. Clark
Capt. 2 Regt U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 299

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvestus Morgan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaufort S.C.

the 16 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

Jasal Gray
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.Hvy

his
Sylvestus X Morgan
mark

No. ____

Sylvestus Morgan
Volunteered at Beaufort S.C.
Feby 16 1865
By Capt. J. Delaney
2d *Regiment of* U.S.C.Hvy
for 3 *years*
or during the War

Enlisted ____, 18__.

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment of* ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

Pay Roll

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.** They will be **made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.** The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. **A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.** The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, **as the case may be, will countersign both having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.**

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 300

Wilcox

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF S. Carolina

TOWN OF Beaufort

I, Sylvester Morgan, born in _____ in the State of Georgia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16 day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sylvester Morgan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaufort S.C. this 16 day of Feby, 1865, BEFORE Jeremiah G. Clark Capt. 2d U.S.C. Inf-Vol

his
Sylvester X Morgan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Mann Shew
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sylvester Morgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Jeremiah G. Clark
Capt. 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G, 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Feby, 1865, at Beaufort S.C.

Wm. Wilcox
Brevet Brig. Genl. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 301

1192

Morice, Jacob

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 5 6 9	26	
2	5 5 3 1 1 9 8	27	
3	5 5 3 1 2 6 6	28	
4	5 5 3 1 3 7 7	29	
5	5 5 3 1 5 1 3	30	
6	5 5 3 1 6 6 8	31	
7	5 5 3 1 7 4 5	32	
8	5 5 3 1 9 0 3	33	
9	5 5 3 2 0 4 6	34	
10	5 5 3 2 1 9 8	35	
11	9 1 3 2 5 6 7	36	
12	9 1 3 2 6 8 9	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 302

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas. Morice

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Abyville N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom Lt. R. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C M Lowe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1', 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom U.S.C. Keegan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G M Rowe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

Ill | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morice

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Ark Batty Loc'd. Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, June 4, 1864.

Where born Abyville U. C.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted 3 Yrs. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 26 U. S. Colrd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

J Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 305

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morice,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

~~for~~ from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Woodford

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 306

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morriece,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

NARA 307

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morrice,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 308

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Monice

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA 309

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morris

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pond

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 310

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mussio

Capt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Private to Corporal vice Paglin promoted to Sgt Mch 2/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Lucas *Copyist.*

NARA 311

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morris

Co. H, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Mouse

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morris

Sgt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 119 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corp. from organization of Company to July 13, 1865, then Sgt.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

1193

Morrel, Alonzo

Co —, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55526358	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 315

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Morrel

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. C. St. Arty Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C. Apl. 30, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 30, 1864

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 316

Morrell, Alonzo,

P., Co. , 2 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 317

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo Merrill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dutton Head Ala
the 28th day of April 64

Witness:
Lt J E Flanagan

Alonzo his X Merrill mark

No. ——

Alonzo Merrill
Volunteered at Dutton Head Ala
April 28th 18 64
By Lieut J E Flanagan
1st Lt 2d Regiment of Cav'y, U.S.A.
——
——
——
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of ——
Discharged —— 18—.
( ) furnished.

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. Before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —— Do CERTIFY, That I am the —— of ——; that the said —— is —— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——
the —— day of ——

Witness:
——
——

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 318

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Alonzo Morell born in _____ in the State of South Carolina aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alonzo Morell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 28th day of April 1864, BEFORE James E Grayum

his
Alonzo X Morell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alonzo Morell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

James E Grayum
1st Lt 26th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Light Artillery, Colored Volunteers, on the 30th day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head S.C.

For Commanding Officer
1st Lieut 26th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 319

1194

Morris, Alexander

Co. D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526641	26	
2	5553026	27	
3	5534147	28	
4	5534261	29	
5	5534376	30	
6	5534486	31	
7	5534091	32	
8	5534698	33	
9	5534796	34	
10	9132068	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 320

C. H. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brandon Morris

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept, 186-.

Where Pulaski Tn.

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 321

M | 2 Lt Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Morris

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Battery "D" Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Goodrich Ldg La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D. O York *Copyist.*

NARA 322

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lacon

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled a recruit

Sept. 1. 64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 323

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morris

Pt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morris

P, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Nunn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

MW | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morris

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, , 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop for haversack and canteen

Book mark:

R. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morris

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Klue M, D, for extra clothing $24.03

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

NW | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morris

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morris

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 329

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Morris

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 9 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 143 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 49/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Rolls Have not been Retained

Book mark:

W W Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA 330

Morris, Curtis 1195

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Recruit | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529460	26	
2	5529490	27	
3	5529792	28	
4	553176	29	
5	9131485	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 331

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Morris

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Accomac Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4, 1864

Where Eastville. Va

By whom Lt. R. G. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 8, 1864. by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe, Va. appld to vol. Jan. 26/64. Promoted Sergeant Feb 1/64 died in Hampton Genl. Hospl. March 16. 1864. of Pneumonia, Final Statement

C. G. Pond

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 332

MAY.14
9131485
★1891★

ment — & Invoy of Effects
furnished to Asst —
Genl, Ten. dollars bounty
paid.

NARA 333

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Morris

Pvt, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Ed E. Rankin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Custis Morris

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hampton General Hospital since Feby. 29/64. Appt. Sergt. from Pvt. Jan 29/64.

Book mark:

(358) Capt.

NARA 335

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Custis Morris

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Hamp
ton General Hospital
March 16th 1864. of
Pneumonia. Inventory
of effects & final
Statements for-
warded to A. G. O.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 5862. 2nd A. Dec. 4th

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 336

5529792 ☆ 391 17

67 — 7018 2d Aud.
Jan. 18/68.

NARA 337

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curtis Morris

Sergt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, March 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Regt Hosp. Died at U. S. Hospital Hamp. Con., Va., March 16, 64. Pneumonia. Final statements fo.d to A. G. O. March 17 64.

Book mark: 7018 - 2d Aud. June 18-68

(Over)

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

JAN 17 5531626 ☆ 1891 ☆

V 5-1, P. 128-69. 5862
2nd A. Dec, 4, 67. V
5-1, P. 28-69.

NARA 339

Morris, Custis,

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Regt U.S.C.L.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 340

Inventory of the effects of Private Augustus Morris
Company ——— ~~Regiment~~ 1st U. S. Colored Artillery
who died in the United State General Hospital Hampton Va
March 16th 1864.

(1) Caps	One	Blankets Wool. & Rubber (One each)	One
Dress Coats		Knapsacks (1)	One
(1) Overcoats	One	Canteens	
(1) Jackets	One	Haversacks	
(2) Trowsers	Two	Muskets	
(2) Shirts	Two	Bayonets	
(2) Drawers	Two	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
(1) Shoes, prs	One	Money	
Stockings			

Clothing drawn $32.52

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Augustus Morris
Co. ——— Regiment
late of the 1st U. S. Colored Artillery who died
at The United State General
Hospital Hampton Va March 16/
1864.

JUN 23 1871

Inventory made by 2 Lieut Malcolm
1 copy furnished Capt. 26, 64.
Certificate on copy of inventory of
effects forwarded by me
" The action is a copy of the inventory
transmitted by the surgeon in charge
of Hampton Hospital the effects were
by him delivered to the widow of
(illegible) Morris
Nov 6 1865

1st Lieut & A.C.S.
Sept. 26 1865
Vol. Service

NARA 341

Hampton Va U. S. Army General Hospital,

March 17th 1864

Commanding Officer ——— Company,
1st " ~~Regt.~~ U.S. Colored Artillery

I have to inform you that Private Augustus Morris of your Company, died in this hospital on March 16th 1864 of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

[redacted]

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 342

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Caleb Morris

2d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y Lt.

V

deceased

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Died March 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 343

I certify, on honor, that Custis Morris a Sergeant of Captain F. C. Choate ~~Company~~ (Battery "B") of the 2d Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Artillery Light, born in Northampton Co. State of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Hamilton, Va, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~ entered in the service of the United States at Eastville Va, on the fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred. Martin, at Fort Monroe, on the 1st day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ Battery, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his ~~Company~~ Battery in Dept of Va & N. C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Hampton General Hospital, March 16th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Custis Morris ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ date of enlistment to March 16, 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 4th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ commenced. He has received from the United States 10 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

He was appointed Sergeant from private February 8. 1864 ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Va, this 18th day of March, 1864.

F. C. Choate

Capt. 2d U. S. Col'd Artl'y. Lt

Commanding ~~Company~~ Battery "B"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 344

A.G.O. Heirs rect. for arrears sent 2d Auditor;

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Custis Morris, late Sergeant

Batt'y B Regt of 2d U.S. Col. Artl. Lt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wd March 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 3" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 345

I certify, on honor, that Custis Morris a Sergeant of Captain F. C. Choate's ~~Company~~ (B) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty. Light VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co., State of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Hamilton, Va, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at ~~Camp Emerson~~, on the fourth day of January, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred Martin, at Fort Monroe, on the Eighth day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of Va. & N. C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — died in Hampton General Hospital near Fort Monroe Va. of Pneumonia March 16. 1864

The said Sergeant Custis Morris ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due to ~~include the~~ from Enlistment day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Six 07/100 dollars, since the 4th day of January 1864, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ commenced. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He was appt. Corpl and January 26. 1864 & promoted Sergeant Feby. 8. 64 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Portsmouth Va, this 26th day of September, 1864

F. C. Choate

Capt. 2nd U.S. Col'd Artl. Lt.

Commanding Company. "B"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1196

Morris, Jack

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527156	26	
2	5528950	27	
3	5529408	28	
4	9131386	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.H. P.153

See also 9th U.S.C. Art. Hy

NARA 347

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morris

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom C. B. Moore ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 14/65 at Hospl 11 Nashville of Small pox

B. Wagner

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 348

M 12 A A **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Moore

Sgt Batt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from D. B. S. C. Arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Oct 4, 186 5.

When enlisted Sept 13th, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 186 4.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Absent with Det. Hd Qrs Dept. No. 1 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 6341 2 A. Vet 2/67

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morris

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospt., Nashville, Aug. 14, 1865

Book mark: 6241-2 and - Dec 23/67

(358) J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA 350

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morris,

Pt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 75 72/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Hosp. No. 11. Nashville Tenn. Aug. 14/64. of Smallpox.

Book mark: Aff. D Died Aug 14/65. P153. CB. V11

Fleece

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

Morris, Jack,

Pri, Co. a, 2 Regt U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 352

War Dept. A.G.O.
Sept 6th 1865

Respectfully referred to Surgeon in charge of U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 11. Nashville Tenn. for date & station to the within-

By order

T.C.H. Smith
A. A. G. Gen'l

War Dept.
A.G.O.
Received Sept 2d 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jack Morris

2d Reg't of U.S.C. Lt Hvy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OFFICE SEP 16 1865 CLERKS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 18. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
August 10th, 1874

The name of Jno Morris
Co. C, 2d Reg't U.S.
Colored Lt Hvy Art, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan 1st 1865, Aug 14th 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
August 14th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
, 186

Company Morning Reports.
, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
August 14th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
August 14th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
, 186

Regimental Return.
For Aug, 1865, August 14th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Aug 14th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
, 186

By Surgeon General.
( ) , 186

Aug 14, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Respectfully returned to 2d Aud.
Sept 29th 1874.

NARA 353

I certify, on honor, that Jack" Morris a Private of Captain ..... Company (A) of the 2st Regiment of U.S.C. Lightart **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Trinton County, State of Kentucky, aged 15 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Marrow, at Clarksville Tn, on the 16th day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Small Pox on the 14th day of August 1865 at Nashville Tenn.

The said Jack Morris was last paid by Paymaster May Young to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $87.72/100 dollars, since the 13th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ...../100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, .../100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

...../100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~ ....., **BUTLER,** ...../100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ...../100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn, this 11th day of September, 1865.

Surg U.S. Vols in Chge
Commanding Company.

U.S. Genl Hospt No 11

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 354

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 355

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jack Morris
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	481
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. A. 2nd Ky. V. Light Art
Residence before enlistment	Clarksville Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	August 14th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Money. Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Jack Morris
died not effect except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small pox
.....deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~
~~.....to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: August 14th 1865.

C. Anderson
Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.
U.S. Genl. Hospital No 11

NARA 356

1197

Morris, Stokely

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552945 9	26	
2	5552958 7	27	
3	5552978 8	28	
4	5553162 2	29	
5	9131486	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 357

III | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moseby Morris

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Accomac Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jun. 4. 1864.

Where Eastville Va

By whom Lt. R. G. Lamba, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out service Jan. 8/66. by Capt. J. Morton. at Fort Monroe. Va. Died in Hampton General Hospital. Feb. 29/64. Final Statement and Inventory of Effects Forwarded. To Adj't Gen'l Gen Dollars Correctly - paid.

C. G Powell

(3380) Copyist.

NARA 358

Pr | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stokely Morris

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 359

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stokely Morris

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hampton General Hospital since Feby. 29. 1864.

Book mark :

E. B. Rankin

Copyist.

NARA 360

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stokley Morris

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hampton General Hospital February 29, 1864, of Pneumonia. Inventory of effects & final Statements forwarded to A. G. O.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stokely Morris

Art., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex., Mch. 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Depot
Died at U. S. Hospl.
Hampton, Va. Feby. 29, 64
Pneumonia.
Final statements forwd
to A.G.O. March 1, 64.

Book mark: 140 = V. 94, P. 65 - 65 = A.V. 37 P. 128-76.

M. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

Morris, Stokely,

Pri, Co. B, 2 Regt U.S.C.L.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 363

2 Sp. Inv sent for 7th N.J.S.P.V.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Stockley Morris

Bri of Company B

12th Regiment of N.J.C. But

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 29. 1864

NARA 364

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stockley Moorris

Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 1st "

Arm: Ve. I. C. bat. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore

A. A. Gen.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Feb. 29, 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Buried Hampton. Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg. 413.
Hampton & Ft. Monroe. Va

REMARKS.

James Peckham
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 365

Inventory of the effects of Stockley Morris
Company First United ~~Regiment~~ States Colored Battery
who died in the United States General Hospital Hampton Va
February 29th 1864.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
(1) Overcoats	One	Canteens	
(1) ~~Jackets~~ Blouse	One	Haversacks	
(1) Trowsers	One	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
(1) Shoes, prs	One	Money	
Stockings			

Inventory
of the effects of Stockley Morris
First United States Colored
late of Co. Battery Regiment
, who died
at Hampton Va U.S. General
Hospital February 29th
1864.

Final Statement.

Amount due deceased at date of death $ 13.00
Clothing in kind, Overcoat 1 00
Blouse 1 00
Trowsers 1 00
Shoes 1 00
Amount due U.S. $ 9.00

Final Statement approved for payment June 16/64

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871

1864

NARA 366

Hamptm Va U. S. Army General Hospital,

March 2d 1864

Commanding Officer Company,

First ~~Regt.~~ United States Colored Battery

I have to inform you

that Stockley Morris of your ~~Company~~ Battery, died

in this hospital on the 29th day of February 1864

of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,

and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

E Mullin

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 367

A. G. O. June 28. 1865
Captains rect. for effects sent
2d Quartermr. U.S.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Stokely Morris Pvt.
Batty. "B" 2d U.S. Col'd Arty.
Reg't of
deceased
VOLUNTEERS

Died Feby 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 368

I certify, on honor, that Stokely Morris a Private of Captain F. C. Choate's ~~Company~~ Battery (B) of the 2d Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Artillery Light, born in Southampton Co., State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ enlisted into the service of the United States at Portress Monroe Va, on the fourth day of January, 1864, ~~(~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Drew. Martin, at Ft. Monroe, on the 8th day of January 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ Battery, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of North to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hampton General Hospital Feb. 29. 1864. of Pneumonia

The said Stokely Morris ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ____ to include ~~the~~ ____ ~~day~~ of ____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ date of Enlistment to February 29, 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 36 97/100 dollars, since the 4th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ commenced. He has received from the United States 10 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Va, this 16th day of March, 1864.

F. C. Choate

Capt. 2d U. S. Col'd Artly

Commanding Company "B"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 369

Medical Director's Office
Dept of the Potomac,
Richmond Va. Oct 4. 1866.

Respectfully returned.
It appears the within
mentioned soldier died
at U. S. Gen. Hospital
Ft. Monroe Va. Febry 4th 1864.
of Pneumonia.
There are no data from
which Final Papers
can be furnished.

Lt Simons
Brit Col. U. S. Army
Medical Director.

1 Bat

NARA 370

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept 7, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt. Stockley Morris, of Co. —, 1st Regiment of Del. C. Vol't. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Cards
Died Feb. 29, 1864
Buried Hampton. Va

F. C. Lazzard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, Dept. Potomac,

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place and cause of death, if possible

J.B.

NARA 371

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith, a* Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 372

1198

Morris, William

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527382	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 373

M | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Pvt Co. A, 1st Tenn Hy Artly / Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Pickering Tenn Nov 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 5, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Never been mustered
Probably to be found on the
Miss River
Enrolled Oct 22/63 at Fort
Pickering Tenn. 25 yrs of age.
Sub became Batty F 2 US L Artly

Book mark: .....

Inserted by Tool & Match Exr.

S W Dillon

(351) Copyist.

NARA 374

Morris, William J. 1199

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Recruit	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529461	26	
2	5529506	27	
3	5529661	28	
4	5529817	29	
5	5530049	30	
6	5530200	31	
7	5530371	32	
8	5530532	33	
9	5530688	34	
10	5530838	35	
11	5530968	36	
12	5531132	37	
13	5531268	38	
14	5531397	39	
15	5527281	40	
16	5531545	41	
17	9131487	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 375

S. 606620 - R.O. 190,
0.1328199 P.O. Nixon

Thos. E. Natoh
Ex.

NARA 376

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Accomac Co. Va

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4. 1864

Where Eastville Va

By whom Lt. R. G. Lamb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan 8/64.
by Capt. F. Martin, at Accomac
Co. Va
Appt'd Corpl. Feb. 17/64
Reduced to the ranks July 20/64.
Ten Dollars bounty paid.
Mustered out of Service
at Brownsville, Texas Mch 17/66.

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 377

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Morris

Pvt. Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Castville Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 378

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick. Appointed Corporal February 17, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 379

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private February 17, 1864.

Book mark:

E. S. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA 380

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at City Point Va since June 14. 1864. Appt'd Corpl from Private Feb 17. 1864

Book mark:

D J. Guffick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Morris

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Feb 17, 64
Reduced to the ranks July 20, 64
Absent sick, place unknown since
June 14, 64

Book mark :

(358) P. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 382

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Morris

Sur., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 383

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamn
Copyist.

NARA 384

M 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. C. $4.60

Book mark :

(258) L. Y. Sharon Copyist.

NARA 385

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. Newhat
News Va. as S.O. No 15
Hd. Qrs. M. D. &
Defences April 9/65.
Due U. S. for C.
& G. C. $4.66.

Book mark:

(358) L.Y. Spann *Copyist.*

NARA 386

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Morris

Lt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ex G.C. # 4, Co

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 387

NJ | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Morris

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Q. & C. #4.60

Book mark :

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 388

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.00
Due U.S. for C. & G. Equipage $1.18

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 389

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00/100 for ordnance

& $1 18/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

NARA 390

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

Sergt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00/100 for Ordnance &
A. 1 18/100 A. & G. Equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA 391

M | 2 Lt. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Morris

Pvt., Co. Batty B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Newport News, Va.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for C. & G.

Equipage, $4.60.

Book mark:

R. Harrison

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Morris

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled_____, 186__ ; **drawn since $**_____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 33/100 ; **due U. S. $**_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 50/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; **due $**_____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Regt Organ. Issd U. S. for 1 W. Belt, 1 pr Shoes, 1 Knife, 1 Do. 2, 1 Letter D. 2 1 Canteen;

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

Morrison, Anthony 12th

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 1 7 0 0	26	
2	5 5 3 1 8 0 4	27	
3	5 5 3 1 8 9 7	28	
4	5 5 3 2 0 2 5	29	
5	5 5 3 2 1 6 2	30	
6	5 5 3 2 3 0 7	31	
7	5 5 3 2 4 4 1	32	
8	5 5 3 2 5 7 0	33	
9	5 5 3 2 7 2 2	34	
10	5 5 3 3 3 1 4	35	
11	9 1 3 1 7 5 6 1	36	
12	9 1 3 1 8 6 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 394

D. 1603373 Patent
D. 2955075 And with
A 2982023 Mar

Thos. E. Hatch Ex-

NARA 395

D. 1603373 Patrick
D. 2955075 and wife
S 2982023 Heirs

Thos. E. Hatch Ex-

NARA 396

Ill | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born S. C.,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1863

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Gardner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospt.

Vicksburg, Miss., Jany. 15/65,

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 397

M | 2 Lt Arty, | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born S.C,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct, 25, , 1863

Where Blk, River,

By whom Capt Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss, Jan 15/65, Variola,

Foster

(3859) Copyist.

NARA 398

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Plantation Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently beeame Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 400

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 401

Pv | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

Pv, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 402

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

In, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 403

Pri | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Pelouze
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 404

(2) | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Dawson.

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Haversack 5-6 Cts.

Book mark:

L. B. Casey.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 405

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on Hdkf.

5-6 cts.

Book mark:

J. B. Casey
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 406

On | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison.

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Post Hospt. No 9. Jany 15 1865- Stoppage one Hauck 5-6 cts.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Casey.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 407

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Morrison

Sgt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Issued at Regimental organization. Died in Post Hospt Vicksburg Miss Jany 15. 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Ellis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 408

Morrison, Anthony,

Pvt, Co. C, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 409

U.S. Hospt. sent fr. h. to b. Dec 15th 65

V ance from June 12. 68

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Anthony Morrison

Private of Company C

2" Regiment of U.S.C. Army Light

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died a m 15th 1865

NARA 410

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Anthony Morrison

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2"

Arm: U S C Arty Light State:

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox
Varioloid

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robt Kanney
Capt Comdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 15" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Quarterly Ret Dead Soldiers
March 31" 1865

REMARKS.

3 Surg. Genls. Report

S D Cole
Clerk.

NARA 411

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

2

June 23d, 1868.

Respectfully returned to The Surgeon General U.S.A.

The Casualty records of this Office show that Pvt. Abraham Morrison Co. C 2d Wis. Cav. died of Variola January 13th 65 at Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss. The desired final papers cannot be furnished by this Office

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(58)

R. of A., Vol. III No. 1266.

5.4%

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S JUN 24 1868 OFFICE.

JUN 24 1868

D.C.F.A. Jn. 1266 Vol. 14

NARA 412

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 12", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Anthony Morrison. Private, of Batty "C", 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (St.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Jany 15. 1865.
Vicksburg. Miss.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Lieut Col
~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward,
Asst. Surg. U.S. army.

aff R.

NARA 413

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ———$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates.)

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 414

1201

Morrison, Dave

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 1 6 9 5	26	
2	5 5 3 1 7 9 9	27	
3	5 5 3 1 8 9 6	28	
4	5 5 3 2 0 2 7	29	
5	5 5 3 2 1 6 4	30	
6	5 5 3 2 3 0 6	31	
7	5 5 3 2 4 3 9	32	
8	5 5 3 2 6 0 3	33	
9	5 5 3 3 3 1 5	34	
10	9131755	35	
11	9131845	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 415

Wm | 2 Lary | **U.S.C.T.**

David Morrison,

....., Co. C., 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lary,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Wilkes Co., Miss.,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct, 10, 1863.

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital,
Milliken's Bend, La. of
Brain Fever, Final State-
ments forwarded,

Parks

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 416

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dave Morrison,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Vicksburg Miss,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Milliken's Bend, La, Nov,

13/64, Final Statement

forwarded,

J Carter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 417

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dave Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebron Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 10, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently beeame Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dave Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 420

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Morrison

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch't apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(858) Copyist.

NARA 421

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Morrison

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Holbrook
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 422

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Morrison

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 423

Inv. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Swanson.

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

(358) J. O'Casey Copyist.

NARA 424

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Morrison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Nov. 13th 1864.

Book mark:

J. S. Casey Copyist.

(358)

NARA 425

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Morrison

pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Regimental Organization. Died in hospital Williams Bend La Dec 13 1864, final statements furnished.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 426

Morrison, David

Pri, Co. C, 2 Regt U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 427

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Morris

2. Reg't of U.S. Col'd Str't Lt's

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 10 - 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 7 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC
ADJUTANT

NARA 428

I certify, on honor, that David Morrison a Private of Captain W Ramsey Company (A/B) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Lt. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Henrico County, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Black River, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Black River, on the 10th day of October, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Killed Near Big Black R.R. Bridge)

The said David Morrison was last paid by Paymaster Major Sanders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One hundred & Fifty 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State ~~of~~ ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to B F Bowling, SUTLER, Fourteen 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Milliken's Bend, this 14th day of June, 1864.

Robt Ramsey

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

NARA 429

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Morrison

2d Reg't of Ill. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

1864

NARA 430

I certify, on honor, that David Morrison a Private of Captain R Ramsey Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Hines Co, State of Miss, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Black River, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Black River, on the day of 186, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said David Morrison was last paid by Paymaster Major Sanders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One Hundred & Forty 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of ~~the State of~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 00/100 dollars;

and he has been ~~SUBSISTED~~ for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to B. F. Bowling, SUTLER Fourteen 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Milliken's Bend, this day of , 186 .

Robt Ramsey

C. Stain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 431

1202

Morrison, Tato

Co. C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5553701	26	
2	5553805	27	
3	5553898	28	
4	5553026	29	
5	5553163	30	
6	5553308	31	
7	5553244	32	
8	5553571	33	
9	5553690	34	
10	5553808	35	
11	5553922	36	
12	5553037	37	
13	5553143	38	
14	5553248	39	
15	9131757	40	
16	9131866	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 432

B742069-R090
R. & P. 349702
A. 2358689 Pomeroy
A.N. 1542369

Thos. E. Mitchell
Ex

NARA 433

M | 2 Lt Arty U.S.C.T.

Pato Morrison

....., Co. C, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Artty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk, ; hair Blk,

Where born Kings Co. Miss,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1863

Where Pilla. Miss,

By whom Capt, Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 434

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pate Morrison,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Hinds, Miss.,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1863

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Gordon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pardee

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pato Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebrons Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 436

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pats Morrison

Pvt. Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dalo Morrison

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

NARA 438

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pat Donovan

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 439

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pat. Morrison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 440

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pate Morrison

Pa, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 441

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Tato Morrison.

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Cory. Copyist.

NARA 442

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gate Thompson

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

J. B. Cuzzy.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 443

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jato Morrison.

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Casey. Copyist.

NARA 444

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pate Morrison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

(358)

NARA 445

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Tito Monison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA 446

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pate Morrison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 447

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Peter Thomson

pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Peter Thomson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pete Harrison

H, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Organization 1 Aug 1 Dec 1 Aug transferred to 4 U.S. by G.O. No 114 W.D.

Book mark: V. 51. p. 126. 69.

H. H. Curtis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

1203

Morrison, Jack

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5553702	26
2 5553800	27
3 555333 16	28
4 913 175-8	29
5 913 1874 3	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 450

M | 2 Lty, | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morrison,

....., Co. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lty.,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Illinois Co., Illinois,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863.

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, Black River,

Nov. 17/63,

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 451

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morrison,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Illinois, Miss.,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Greene; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Black River,
Miss. Nov. 1st 1863,

Carter

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 452

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebron's Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently beeame Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 453

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at Black River, Miss

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Montague

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 454

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Morrison

pte, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization Died in Black River Miss Nov 17 1863

Book mark:

J H Collins

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 455

Morrison, Jack

Pri, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 456

CASUALTY SHEET

Pvt. for June 12. 68

No. Corp'l Pallette,

Jack Morrison.

B. F. of Company C.

2 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Lt.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 17. 63

NARA 457

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jack Morrison

Rank: Private *Company:* Batty "C" *Regiment:* 2d

Arm: U.S. C. Arty (Lgt) *State:* 1st Bat. La Lgt. Arty. a.D.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Isaac B. Goodloe

Capt Comdg Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 17. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Black River, Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1863.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 458

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 23, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol 14 No 1264

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, JUN 24 1868

D. of A. 1264 14

NARA 459

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 12", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Jack Morrison, Pirate, of Bat.y "C", 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly. (Lt.) 1st Bat. La. St. Artly. a.D.S Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Nov. 17th 1863. Your obedient servant,

Black River, Miss.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt. Lieut. Col.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

J. J. Woodward.

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

a.f.B.

NARA 460

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		MONEY. Specie		$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Notes		$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 461

1204 P

Morrison, Lewis

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526359	26	
2	553836o	27	
3	5539509	28	
4	5539565	29	
5	553o6so	30	
6	553o766	31	
7	553o9os	32	
8	552744o	33	
9	9132406	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 462

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morrison

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 26, 1864.

Where Ft. Hed, S. C.

By whom Lt. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 463

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morrison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 M. S. C. Lt. Arty. Roll dated

Hilton Head S. C. Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 464

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Morrison

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Jun 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 30, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(358d)

NARA 465

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morrison

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

One Hat for × $3.16

for C & S. Equipage $1.02

× Roll torn

Book mark:

N K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

W 2 Lt. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Morrison

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Taylor, Beaufort, S.C., Aug. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 4, 1864.

Where Hilton Head, S.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 467

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Morrison

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Oct 2 1864 Present in Confinement

Book mark:

W. K. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA 468

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morrison

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desr
to in Oct 20/1864 & returned to duty
Due U S for Ord $3 16/100 C & G E
$1. 2/100

Book mark:

(858)

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

NARA 469

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Morrison

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance $3.16 C & G Equipage $1.62

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 470

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Morrison

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ord
3 46/100 Clg Equipage 1 02/100

Mustr out roll next on file.
Name not borne on muster
out roll.

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 471

Morrison Lewis

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mass La

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 472

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Morrison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 26th day of April 1864

Witness:

L. J. E. Flanagan

his
Lewis X Morrison
mark

No. 53

Lewis Morrison

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.

April 26 1864

By Lt. J. E. Flanagan

Co. K Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( ) Awaiting muster-in

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

d From Second Auditor Sep. 1st. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 473

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Lewis Morrison born in _____ in the State of South Carolina aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Morrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hiltonhead this 26th day of April 1864, BEFORE Lt J. E. Shagan

his
Lewis X Morrison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Morrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

James E Shagan
1st Lt 26th Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, Regiment of Light Artillery Colored Volunteers, on the 30th day of April, 1864 at Hilton Head

E. P. Barrett
1st Lieut 2d U.S. Col'd Light Artillery
Mustering Officer

NARA 474

Lewis Morrison.
"A" 2d Arty Cold.

NARA 475

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Washington, 187*5*

Wm Ellenbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Lewis Morrison* Pvt, Co. *G*,
2d, **Reg't** *U S C Art (L)* *Information if tried &c*
M R July or Aug 1864 "Deserted date not given"
M R Sept 1 Oct. 1864 "Returned from desertion Oct 2/64, present
on conft"

Respectfully,

E C Sandrock

Chief Clerk,
per Jones

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 14th, 187*5*.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Lewis Morrison*, Co. *G*,
Reg't *U. S. C. A. (L)*
Does not Morg Repts Rolls for July and Aug 1864 furnish
no evidence of desertion — Morg Repts Oct 2. "64 from
desertion to present in Confinement" — Nov 1. 64 —
"Five Privates from Confinement to duty" — No
record of trial or restoration to duty —

E. B. K.

NARA 476

1205

Morrison, Maddison

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531694	26	
2	5531798	27	
3	5531895	28	
4	5532024	29	
5	5532161	30	
6	5532304	31	
7	5532438	32	
8	5532604	33	
9	5533313	34	
10	9131754	35	
11	9131844	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 8/120 - L. 92 P. 182. 6 C.

See also

NARA 477

W | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Perry Co. Miss.

Occupation Waiter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863

Where Black River,

By whom Capt Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dec'd, Co. quarters, Dec. 25/64 Brain fever, Finish Enlistments forwarded Dec. 28/64

Baker

(3859) Copyist.

NARA 478

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Perry, Miss.,

Occupation Porter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1863

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters, at Vicksburg, Miss, Dec. 25, 64, Final Statements for-warded Dec. 28/64.

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 479

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Waddison Morison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebron Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 480

Wm | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

Pr | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Waddison Morrison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(858) Copyist.

NARA 483

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage / Cancelled

Complete — 44 D/S

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 484

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison

Pri..., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Canteen 44¢

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Canteen 44 cts;

Book mark:

(358) F. L. Casey Copyist.

NARA 486

On | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Morrison

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease Dec. 24. 1864.

.....

Book mark: Died Dec. 24 64. C.B. 8/129

.....

J. G. Casey.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Harrison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 28, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Brigade Organization Died in Hospital Vicksburg Miss Dec 24/64, Burial Statement forwarded Dec 28 1864.

Book mark: Dup Dec 26/64 EB 8170 - V. 92 P. 182. 69.

J K Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

Morrison, Madison.

Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 489

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Sept. 29. 1869.

E.B. vol. 8. Page 129.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "C" 2nd U.S. Colored Artillery (Light) report the death of Private Maddison Morrison Dec. 24th 1864.

The Surgeon General's records (Vide report with final papers) indicate that the soldier died Dec. 26th 1864.

The latter date (December twenty sixth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

J.R. Ralston
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg. Bureau Col'd Troops

Adjd
Genl.

per letter of
Oct 24. 69 to 2nd
Amdg

CASUALTY SHEET

Corrected

Maddison Morrison

Pt of Company C

2 Regiment of U.S. Col'd (Lt)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 24th 1864.

NARA 490

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Madison Morrison

Rank: Private Company "C" Regiment: 2d

Arm: U.S. Col'd Arty (Lgt.) State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Explan. of the Brain.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert Ramney.
Capt. Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Dec. 26th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Vicksburg. Miss.
Co Quarters.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll.

REMARKS.

Surg. Gen'ls. Report

A. J. Ball,
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 491

Record Room A.G.O.
28th Sept. 1864.

Register of deaths, Descriptive Book Company "B" 2nd U.S.C. Artly reports Pvt. Madison Morrison, "Died Decr. 25th 1864, of Brainfever, in quarters at Vicksburg."

NE

NARA 492

2

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

June 23, 1868.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surgeon General U.S.A.

Records, A.G.O. Dept. of Miss.

Thomas Hart Hannan Died Dec 26 64

in hospital in Natchez Miss. Dept. of

the Tenn. Disease of Heart

& not Incurred Was Invalid prior

to Service Cannot be pensioned by this

Office in this Case

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(58)

R. of A., Vol 111 No 1265

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 26 1868

R. OF A. No. 1265 VOL. 14

b

NARA 493

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 12", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Madison Morrison, Private, of Batty "C", 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (Lt.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Dec. 24, 1864.
Vicksburg, Miss.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Pvt. Lieut. Col.
~~COMMANDING~~ OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

Asst. A. G.

NARA 494

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver		1
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 495

1206

Morrison, Thomas

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 6 3 6 8	26	
2	5 5 3 8 3 6 2	27	
3	5 5 3 8 4 4 9	28	
4	5 5 3 9 5 6 4	29	
5	5 5 3 0 6 4 9	30	
6	5 5 3 0 7 6 5	31	
7	5 5 3 0 9 0 4	32	
8	5 5 3 1 0 5 0	33	
9	9 1 3 2 4 0 4	34	
10	8 3 1 2 8 5 0 6	35	
11	4 0 7 5 3 5 0 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 14 P. 155 Ju. 55. Vol. 7. C. T. 64.

See also

NARA 496

Rel 353443.
1/108805 70. mm
S. 1465.290, P.O. mm
S. 2061685 and 2057

Thos. E. Hatch Ex.

NARA 497

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years, height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25 1864.

Where Ft. Hed. S. C.

By whom Lt. J. E. Sprague, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. Montague

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 498

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. C. Lt. Arty Roll dated

Hilton Head S. C., Apr. 25, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head S. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 499

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(358d)

NARA 500

Wi | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morrison

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 15 1864
Surrendered Aug 64 Restored to duty
without trial G.O. No 119 Hd Qrs D.C.

Book mark:

H. V. Worrell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 501

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S.C. since Sept 17 64

Book mark:

N. K. Mills

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 502

M 1 2 Arty U.S. Ct.

Thomas Morrison.

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

(Division No. 2—Colored.)

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 16, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Rtd to Duty Nov 5th/64.

Book mark: _____

C. Williamson
Copyist.

(343)

NARA 503

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist.

NARA 504

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G W Dewrick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 505

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison

Asst, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for May & June/65 not on file -

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 506

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Thomas Morrison

Pvt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Absent without leave since July 24. 64

Oct & Nov 1864. Absent sick at Gen'l Hosp'l at Beaufort S.C. since Sept 17. 64

May 1865. Absent sick in Hosp'l at Beaufort S.C. since May 17. 65

Book mark:

D N Hammer

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 507

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Morrison,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Hilton Head S.C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 18 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & E. 93 d. Deserted at Hilton Head S.C. July 18/64 Returned to duty Aug 24/64, and restored to duty.

Book mark: 14. P. 155. M. 55 Vol 76. T. 69

(361) Copyist.

NARA 508

Morrison, Thomas

P., Co. ---, 2 Reg't V.-L.-C.-L.-A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 509

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Morrison desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head

the 25th day of April 1864

Witness:

Lt J E Shaugnessy

his
Thomas X Morrison
mark

No. 324

Thomas Morrison

Volunteered at Hilton Head

April 25th 1864,

By J. Cyrus Gilchrist

1st Lt. 27th Regiment of Colored

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received Mar 6 1865 Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 510

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Thomas Morrison born in _____ in the State of South Carolina aged 29 years, and by occupation a Labour Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Morrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head S.C. this 25th day of April 1864, BEFORE Lt J E Sprague

his
Thomas + Morrison
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Morrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

James E Sprague 1st Lt
26th *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1864, at Hilton Head

Lt. P. Bartlett
1st Lieut 26th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 511

1297

Morton, Henry

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527663	26	
2	5527797	27	
3	5527960	28	
4	5528105	29	
5	5528255	30	
6	5528404	31	
7	5528520	32	
8	5528642	33	
9	5528769	34	
10	5528904	35	
11	5529052	36	
12	5529192	37	
13	5529331	38	
14	1131381	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 512

S-9138 2 Renton
1731705. P.O. Mil

Thos. E. Hatch Ex.

NARA 513

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion D. B.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wayne Co. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom L. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: April 30 '64 Nashville,
Capt. Mufrey,

(383g)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 514

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Mch 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Prt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 516

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lopez *Copyist.*

NARA 517

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 518

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for---

Due Gov't, $---100 for---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 519

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb
Copyist.

NARA 520

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raudolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 522

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA 524

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Inverton

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 526

IM | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morton,

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One musket and accessories rec'd under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 = $16.00

Book mark:

Steele

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 527

Morton, Leo 1208

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 2 6 5 7 9	26	
2	5 5 5 3 1 1 9 9	27	
3	5 5 5 3 1 2 6 7	28	
4	5 5 5 3 1 3 7 5	29	
5	5 5 5 3 1 5 1 1	30	
6	5 5 5 3 1 5 7 5	31	
7	5 5 5 3 1 7 3 2	32	
8	5 5 5 3 1 8 9 1	33	
9	5 5 5 3 2 1 2 8	34	
10	5 5 5 3 2 2 8 0	35	
11	9 1 3 2 6 9 0	36	
12	9 [redacted] 5 6 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 528

S-808499-80 Thos E. Hatch
S. 2173835 P.O. aff.
ae. 25755557

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 529

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 20, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom W. H. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 530

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hayesville N. C.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom M. R. C. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Rowe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 531

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd. Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark June 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*. Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 532

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for from June 4 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1864.

Where Prine Bluff, Ark.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 4, 1864.

Where Prine Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S Colored Light Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 533

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 534

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 535

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 536

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Montan

Sergt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private January 1st 65 & entitled to Pay accordingly.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 537

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

Ms | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

Sgt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl Hospital Point Blue Miss since June 11/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Adams Copyist.

NARA 539

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA 540

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Morton

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 127 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sgt. from organization of Co. to July 13. 1865, then reduced to ranks for disrespect to superior officer.

Book mark: V. 3, P. 176, 68

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 541

1209

Mosley Tucker

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 2 7 1 2 8	26	
2	5 5 3 7 5 9 2	27	
3	5 5 3 7 7 3 6	28	
4	5 5 3 7 8 8 0	29	
5	5 5 3 8 0 1 5	30	
6	5 5 3 8 1 3 8	31	
7	5 5 3 8 2 8 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps, Cavy. Div. 16 Co. 6.

NARA 542

No. | 2 L/Art. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Mosley

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L/Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry Division, No Army Corps.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jany 23, 1865.

When enlisted February 2nd, 1864.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in June 28th, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) W. Springsguth
Copyist.

NARA 543

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Mosley

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Pioneer Corps. Cav. Div. M.A.C. Jany 23/65 by order Dept Wash

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 544

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Moseley

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 545

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Mosley

Jun., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, confined in Hospital, Fort Pickering, Tenn. since June 27th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 546

M6 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Mosley

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Milly's prison at Fort Pickering Tenn. by Sentence of G. C. M. to be confined 6 months at hard labor with loss of all pay during term of imprisonment. S.O. # 83 dated Hdqrs Dept of W. Tenn, Memphis Tenn July 26. 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 547

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Mosley

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined in Fort Pickering Mil. Prison, Memphis, Tenn., since July 26, 1865, by sentence of G.C.M., to be kept at hard labor for 6 months, with loss of all pay during imprisonment.

Book mark:

Concard
Copyist.

NARA 548

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tucker Mosley

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Post Hosp'l. Fort Pickens Tenn. Nov 27. 1865.

No muster out roll of Co.

Book mark:

E Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 549

Mosely, Zucker,

Pri. Co. H, 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ /	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 550

Out Sconce
Quarter June 12 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

✓ Complete,

No. .....

Tucker Mosely

(Pvt.) ..... of Company 62

2" ..... Regiment of U.S. Army

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 20" 64

NARA 551

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Tucker Moseley

Rank: Pvt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 2

Arm: Wpn Arty Hvy *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

~~Disease~~

Inflam of Lungs

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Cord A de Lamberg

Captain

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 29" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

D L Pickering Dem

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

2d Ch Ck Descriptive Dec 31" 1865

REMARKS.

Surgeon Genl's Report of June 13 1866

W D Cook

Clerk.

(119)

NARA 552

2

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

June 23, 1868.

Respectfully returned to The Assistant General U.S.A.

The Secretary requested a report of the facts in the case of Sgt Thomas Sullivan Co D 2nd Battalion U.S. Veteran Volunteers Late of Fort Kearney Fort Phil Kearney Dakota Ter. Also the reasons why he cannot be pensioned by the Bureau of Pensions in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J J Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(58)

R. of A., Vol 14 No 1263

NS

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 24 1868

R. OF L. No. 1263 Vol. 14

24 1868

NARA 553

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 12", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Tucker Mosely, Private, of Batty "F", 2d Regiment of U.S.Col'd Artly (Lt.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Nov. 29th 1865. Your obedient servant,
Fort Pickering Tenn.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt Lieut Col
~~COMMANDING~~ OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

asst B.

NARA 554

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 555

Tucker Gillaspy.
Dall. Co.

NARA 556

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 8th, 1875

Mil. Gilbert Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Tucker Mosely* *Pvt*, Co. *F*,

24 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A. (Lt.)* *Application as to Court*

M.R. July 26 1865. "Convicted in Mississippi Tennessee by

sentence G.C.M. to be confined 6 mos. at hard labor for 30 days

dated H.Q. D. of W. Memphis Tenn. July 26-1865 x x"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro M

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 24th, 1870.

Vol. *J* C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Tucker Mosely* *Pvt*, Co. *F*,

2d Reg't *U.S.C.A. (Lt.)* —

G.O. No 82 Hdqrs Dist West Tenn July 26." 1865 —

Charge — Larceny — Findings — Guilty — Sentence —

"To be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. with

loss of all pay due or to become due and to be confined at

hard labor for the term of three years at such place as

the Comdg Genl may direct" — Findings approved —

Sentence remitted to Six (6) months imprisonment at

hard labor in Fort Pickering Tenn, with the loss of all

pay during such imprisonment —

E.D.W.

NARA 557

Moss, George (210)

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5536785	26
2 5536917	27
3 5527402	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 558

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(356) Copyist.

NARA 559

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Moss

Pvt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as deserter Dec 30 1863.

Not borne on Subsequent Rolls
No muster out roll of Co. F.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 560

M | 2 L. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Moss

Pvt 1st Bat, Co. L, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd | Born Hagerstown, Md.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

* Sub became Batty F. 2d U.S.L. Arty

Book mark:

S W Gilman

(351) Copyist.

NARA 561

1211

Moulton, Robert

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 4 9 4 9	26	
2	5 5 3 5 0 3 4	27	
3	5 5 3 5 1 3 5	28	
4	5 5 3 5 2 7 8	29	
5	5 5 3 5 4 1 8	30	
6	5 5 3 5 5 6 0	31	
7	5 5 3 5 7 1 3	32	
8	5 5 3 5 8 7 6	33	
9	5 5 3 6 0 2 7	34	
10	5 5 3 6 1 7 1	35	
11	5 5 3 6 3 1 7	36	
12	5 5 3 6 4 5 5	37	
13	5 5 3 6 5 9 6	38	
14	9 1 3 2 2 4 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 562

M 2 L. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert E Moulton

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to
date Dec 14 63
by Lt Talbert

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 563

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

M, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 17, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Green

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 564

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moultrie

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 565

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

Bregger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : ----

Murray Jr.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 567

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowry Jr.
Capt.

NARA 568

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Henry Jr.
Capt.

(358)

NARA 569

Me. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 570

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Cpl, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 571

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 572

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton.

Jun., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 573

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Jr't, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance Stores $12

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt
Copyist

NARA 574

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moulton

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for ordnance stores $.52

Book mark:

(358)

A C Ball
Copyist.

NARA 575

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Morton

Co. E, Batt'y ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Federal Creek, Feb 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 23, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 03/100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Lucas Springs Feb 27

Book mark:

Wells

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 576

1212

Muchison, Elijah

Co 6, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 1 6 9 3	26	
2	5 5 3 1 7 9 7	27	
3	5 5 3 1 8 9 3	28	
4	5 5 3 2 0 1 8	29	
5	5 5 3 2 1 6 0	30	
6	5 5 3 2 3 0 3	31	
7	5 5 3 2 4 3 7	32	
8	5 5 3 2 5 6 8	33	
9	5 5 3 2 6 8 8	34	
10	5 5 3 2 8 0 5	35	
11	5 5 3 2 9 2 0	36	
12	5 5 3 3 0 3 5	37	
13	5 5 3 3 1 4 0	38	
14	5 5 3 3 2 4 6	39	
15	9131753	40	
16	9131838	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 577

D706744 Ordered
$1363390. P.O. Money

Thos. E. Katch
Ex-

NARA 578

M | 2, Lady, | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Merchison,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lady,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Wilkes Co. Miss.,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, , 1863

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Woodroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Paulus

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 579

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Merchison

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Winds. Miss.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 580

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Muckison

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebron Plantation, Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently beeame Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 581

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Muckison

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Montague

Copyist.

NARA 582

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Muckison

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Woodagus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Manfrom

Pr., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

A Colvert

(858) Copyist.

NARA 584

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Marchison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 585

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Minchson

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: stoppage / rifled musket Springfield Pattern with Bayonet $19 25—

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Murchison

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Rifle musket and Bayonet $19.20 cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 587

Inv | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Quackinbush

Copist, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. O'Casey Copyist.

NARA 588

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Murchison

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Casey Copyist.

NARA 589

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Murchison

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 590

111 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Murchison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 591

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Murchison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent #

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 30, 1865.

Name appears in Column of "names" Present cancelled by lines drawn through it.

Book mark:

Lary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 592

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Murchison

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Collins

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 593

111 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. 1st Lieut.

Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on, **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Veteran Res. Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Sergeant Sept 1st 1864 to rank from Aug 31st 1864.

Book mark:

Private

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

1213

Munroe, John

Co. D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55333396	26	
2	55333497	27	
3	55333592	28	
4	55337000	29	
5	55338488	30	
6	55348871	31	
7	91320060	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 595

a8136535 8

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 596

ell | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Munroe

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Warren Co. Ind

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 186 3.

Where Ft. Wayne Ind

By whom Capt Colt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ordered June 20 to

Fort Wayne Ind

Thompson

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 597

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Monroe

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Munroe

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 599

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Munroe

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 600

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Munroe

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 601

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Monroe

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Operated at Vicksburg, Miss.
June 25/64. Sick for Ft Leavenworth,
Ks Hospital, Kansas, Returned
Muster out next roll on
which name is borne—

Book mark:

P. Blank

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 602

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Munroe

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30", 1864.

Clothing account: Never Settled.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization Mounted June 28", 64 at V" Burg Miss

Book mark:.....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 603

1214

Munroe, Samuel

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526286	26	
2	5532426	27	
3	5532526	28	
4	5532639	29	
5	5532742	30	
6	5532837	31	
7	91028387	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 604

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Munroe

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt Col Bmith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g)

D. W. Kennedy

Copyist.

NARA 605

Onn | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Monroe

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd S.C. L. Arty. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 19th, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 19th, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in April 18th, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 606

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Munroe,

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.**

Book mark: .....

E Norton

(358*b*) Copyist.

NARA 607

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Munroe

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

TEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1965

Book mark :

E Ilrstein

Copyist.

NARA 608

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Munroe

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent in arrest.

Book mark:

(358) F. D. Neale Copyist.

NARA 609

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Munroe

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not on muster
Roll for sentence Gen'l
Court Martial G.O. No 73 Hd
Qrs D.M.T. Jan 30 66

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 610

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Munroe

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Geo

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 611

Monroe Samuel

....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Nebr

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 612

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Munroe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 18th day of April 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Samuel + his Munroe mark

No. .....

Samuel Munroe

Volunteered at Camp Fry Ky

18th April 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

To 6th Regiment of U.S. Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18

) Residence

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 613

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Samuel Munroe born in Franklin Co in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Munroe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 18th day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

his
Samuel + Munroe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Munroe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"
6th *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 614

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Thurston ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee

the 18th day of April 1864

Witness:

Saml Smith Lt Colonel

Samuel his + Mark Thurston

No. .....

Volunteered at Murfreesboro Tenn

18th April 1864

To serve three years

By Lieut Col Smith

Co. & Regiment of 2nd Brig 1st Div Cav

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

JUN 23 1871 ADJUTANT

5 days pay

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 615

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Samuel Munroe born in Franklin Co. in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Munroe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Memphis this 18th day of April 1864, BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

His Samuel × Munroe Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Munroe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Six *feet* — *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut Co "E"
6th Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

NARA 616

Samuel Elbert
Date S.

Note C

NARA 617

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 19, 1875

Q

Wm. Ellerbeck Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Monroe Pvt, Co. "I",

2d Reg't U.S. Colrd. (Lt.) information relative to his

M.R. May 9 June 1865, directs him "Absent in arrest"

M.R. July & Aug '65 Present for duty" Stop one mos. pay per sentence G.C.M.

S.O. 40 Par 13 H.Q. D.W.T. Jany 31-1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sw H.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dist. District Commander

June 26, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Monroe Private, Co. "I",

2d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Lt.)

Headquarters Dist. of West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., June 30/65.

General Orders, No. 73 — Par. 24. — Charge:— "Sleeping on Post," — Plea:— "Guilty" — Finding:— "Guilty". Sentence:— "To be confined at hard labor on Fort Pickering for the term of one month, with loss of all pay during the time." "Appd" By Order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. John E. Smith.

Records of Prisoners at Fort Pickering report him:— "Confined July 1/65: Charge:— Sleeping on Post. — Sentenced by G.O. No. 73, to one months hard labor — Released August 1/65."

C.A.D.

hde

NARA 818

1215

Murray, Luke

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Manny, Luke.	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 619

1216

Murry John

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5531705	26	
2	5531808	27	
3	5531902	28	
4	5532031	29	
5	5532166	30	
6	5532309	31	
7	5532443	32	
8	5532505	33	
9	5532623	34	
10	5532743	35	
11	5532862	36	
12	5532976	37	
13	5533084	38	
14	5533191	39	
15	9131671	40	
16	9131902	41	
17	5159-B-1889-	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5159. B. 1889.

See also

NARA 620

S-1189401 P 1 Mar 1911
D. 2126889 Patent
D. 2130305 Patent.

Thos. E. Katch
Ex.

NARA 621

Pvt. | L Lucky, | U.S.C.T.

John Murray,

....., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L'ty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Lancaster, Pa.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Black River

By whom Capt. Gordon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

NARA 622

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Grey; hair Black,

Where born Louisburg, Ia.

Occupation Waiter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 623

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebron Plantation Miss Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently beeame Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: 5169—B—1889

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

NARA 625

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Woodagus
Copyist.

NARA 626

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Navarro

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Holloway

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 627

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murray

Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 628

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murray

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Casey

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. O'Casey. Copyist.

NARA 630

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Inury.

Artificer, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Nov 1st 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 631

In. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murray

Private, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 632

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Certifies Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer Nov 1st 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA 633

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

B. Smith, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 634

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Artificer, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA 635

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Murray

~~Artificer~~ Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Cullens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Finney

Witten, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Regimental organization Joined as Pvt 4 Inf 1/65 Artificer to Dec 27. 65 / Hosp / Conv / Rejoined from Hosp No 14 W.D.

Book mark: 5159. B. 1889.

W. H. Clemens

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

M. | 2. Lt. Art. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

, Co. C, 2, Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5159. 13. 1889.

War Department, R. & P. Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, July 27, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby
Copyist.

(476)

NARA 638

1217

Musson, Thomas

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527157	26	
2	5528906	27	
3	5529056	28	
4	5529196	29	
5	5529330	30	
6	9131385	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th U. S. C. Arty. Hosp.

NARA 639

1217

Musson, Thomas

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527157	26	
2	5528906	27	
3	5529056	28	
4	5529196	29	
5	5529335	30	
6	9133855	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9th U. S. C. Arty. Hosp.

NARA 640

S-91503-P.G.-Rv.
RoP 430905-
A.4.1253635
4500 7/9/32 C+O

Thos. E. Hatch
Ex.

NARA 641

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myson

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cumberland Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tn

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

NARA 642

M 2 Inf't U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lawson

K, Co. Bally A., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 Co. D. C., Art'y, Col'd.

Roll dated Natchez, Miss. Aug 10, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(342) Copyist.

NARA 643

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Knudson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 9 U. S. C. A. (A) by Special Order A. G. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA 644

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henderson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Musson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

Md | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mission,

Pt., Batt'y U, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One musket and accoutrements. under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 — $100.00.

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

1218

Nallium, Charles

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Ser Nallium	27
3	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 648

1219

Naylor Isom

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private,	Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-5-27133	26	
2	3-5-37598	27	
3	3-5-37742	28	
4	3-5-37886	29	
5	3-5-38019	30	
6	3-5-38142	31	
7	3-5-38287	32	
8	34391109	33	
9	40753514	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps. Cav. Div. 16th A.C.
3. 115th A.A.

NARA 649

S. 2103507 P.O. Mexico.
A.4. 1614581
USDa. 4/14/32 C&P

Mr. Carter

Esq.

NARA 650

N.C. | 2 L. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Tyson Naylon

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Pioneer Corps, formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry Division, 16 Army Corps

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jany 23, 1865.

When enlisted December 30th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in April 18th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 651

A. | 2 L. a. | U.S.C.T.

Isum Kaylon

Pvt

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Pioneer Corps Cavalry Corps, District of West Tennessee

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Memphis Dem

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 652

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Naylor

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Pioneer Corps. Arr. Dft. 16 a.c. Jany 23/65 by order Lieut Mar.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

NARA 653

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Naylor

Inv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 654

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thom Naylor

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Sick Hatid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 655

N. C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Naylon

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Arty shoe: $0.85

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 656

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Naylor

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Stoppage for one artillery whip 85 cts.

Book mark:

Conard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 657

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Naylor

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for One Arty whip 85 ct.
Stop one months pay proper for
F. O. C. S. O. Hd. qrs 2 Inf. Brig
D. W. I. July 31. 1865.

Battery consolidated with the
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

(358) Copyist

NARA 658

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isom Naglon

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Garr: Jan 23/65 Memphis, Tenn., Trans from Pioneer corps. Mar. Nov 16 A.G. by order of the Secy. of war (S.O. No 12 H. Par. 1. Louisville, Ky. July 14/64 & S.O. No 6. Par. 1 Memphis, Tenn. Jan 23/65. Said orders being signed by L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl)

March & Apl 1865. On duty Co. Cook.

June 1865 - On extra or daily duty
On fatigue at Ordn. Depot.
July to Sept 1865. On duty detailed for Special duty in Ordnance Depot at Memphis, Tenn.

Name appears also as
Isam Naylorn
Isaac Naglon
Isom Naylorn
Isom Nellum

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

NARA 659

1220

Neal George

Co K, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55274O4,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 660

N | 2 Lt. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Rect., ~~Co.~~ × 2 La., Batty ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd La. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss Jan 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge, Miss.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Last Muster Rolls.
Allen Davis Murry Rice,
none Natchez.
Enlisted or Enrolled Nov. 27/63 at
Black River Bridge Miss. not Mustered in.
× Became Batty D 2d U.S.C. Lt. Arty.

Book mark: ----------

(351)

Copyist.

NARA 661

1221

Needham Charles

Co. F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Priate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3.5.26.872.	26	
2	3.5.26.854.	27	
3	3.5.37469.	28	
4	3.5.37601.	29	
5	3.5.37745	30	
6	3.5.37888.	31	
7	3.5.38023.	32	
8	3.5.38144	33	
9	3.5.38258.	34	
10	40753515	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 662

A.650076 / P. Rtd-70
S. 2287273 P.O.M.4th.

Y. M. Carter,
Esq.

NARA 663

N. | 2 Lt A A **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Needham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd St A A Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, 24 Dec, 1864.

Where born Elizabeth City Va:

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted 21 Nov, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 21 Nov, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

× figures indistinct on roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(339) Copyist.

NARA 664

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Needham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the + Batt Tenn Lt Artly. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 26, 1864.

Where born Elizabeth City Va

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned "F"

Remarks:

+ Brown Batt F 2d N S L Artly

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(339) Copyist.

NARA 665

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charlie Needham

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles C Needham

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Abraham

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 668

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Needham.

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 669

No. 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Needham

Inst., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one pair of Spurs & Straps $0.50/100.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 670

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Needham

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Prs. Spurs and Straps 52 cts. Entitled to $300 Bounty by Memorandum No. 47, Pay Master Genl's office, Washington, D.C., May 26, 1865. No installment Paid.

Book mark:

Conard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 671

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Needham

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one pair of Spurs & Straps 52 cts. Stop for Ordnance 34 cts.

Battery consolidated with: Co
3 U.S.C.H. Arty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Charles Needham

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows :

June 1865 - On duty - On fatigue at Ordn. Depot.

July 1 to Sept 1865 - On duty Detailed for special duty in Ordnance Depot. at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

NARA 673

1222

Nellum, Charles

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55271344	26	
2	55375944	27	
3	55377443	28	
4	55378787	29	
5	55380241	30	
6	55381731	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps. Cav. Div 16th Corps

NARA 674

N. Y. 2 D. Cav'y | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wellum

Pvt., Co. F, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Signal Corps, formerly attached

~~from~~ to Cavalry Division, Mil. Div. Miss.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jany 23, 1865.

When enlisted December 4th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted three years.

When mustered in April 18th, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA 675

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Nellum

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Pioneer Corps, Cav. Div. 16. A.C., Jany 23/65, by order Secy War.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Nellum

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 677

N. C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wallum

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present & Taken.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 678

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Nellum.

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to Insepmt months pay proper by Field Ord. No. 3.0. # 130- dated: Head Qrs, 2nd Instr Brig. Fort Pickering, Tenn. July 31. 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 679

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned × Charles

Put, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died × in Gayoso Genl. Hospt., Memphis, Tenn, Oct. 19, 1865. Sentenced to lose one × pay proper by Field Officers' Court, S.O. No. 130, Hd Qrs. 2d Infty. Brig. D. W. T. July 31, 1863. No M. out role.

× Not torn

Filed with Charles Nellium

Book mark: V. 125 P. 123. 71 H. 18 Vol 7, 65, 1868.

(358) Conard

Copyist.

NARA 680

Nelhum Chas

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Misc La

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 681

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Charles Gulhum

late of Company F 2

Regiment of US C Lt Art who died

at Memphis Tenn

the 19th day of Oct 1865

RECEIVED
OCT
20
1865
ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA 682

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Charles Nelhum late of

Captain Company F, of the 2d

Regiment 2d D.C. Inft. was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Jarvis Genl Hospl Bermuda Hundred

on the 19th day of October 186 5

Cause of death Chronic Dysentery

Final Statements cannot be made for want of Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Specie $	Bank Notes. $
Hat.			
Cap.			
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.	1		
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1		
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirts.	1		
Cotton Shirts.			
Pr. Boots.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Chas Nelhum deceased, and are in store at Jarvis Genl Hospl

to be disposed of by a Council of ~~Administration~~.

Bermuda Hundred
October 19th 1865

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Reglment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 683

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 2nd, 1876

The Death of Pvt Charles Sellum, Co. "I" 2nd Reg't U. S. Colored Artly (L't), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,

For Sept & Oct, 1865, dated 19", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Not dated given, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

dated 19", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

dated 19", 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For dated, 1865, dated 19", 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

dated 19", 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

dated 19", 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

See letter to 2d Auditor

Dec 13 1876

E B 12 153

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 684

Extract from Act of Congress,

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov 1st 1865

Dispatch sent 2d Aud. A.G.O. Mch 16th 1866 H.
A. G. M. rec'd for Effect. value
H. sent 2d Aud. [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 1 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Charles Sellmon

2d Reg't of U S Vet Vol Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Oct 19 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 685

I certify, on honor, that Charles Allum, a Private of Captain Lamberg's Company (F) of the 2 Regiment of U S Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Light Artly, born in Holly Springs State of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of December, 1863, at Memphis Tenn by Lieut Dishort, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of April, 1864, at Memphis Tenn, by Capt Williams; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Chronic Hepatitis at Jarvis Gen'l Hospl Memphis Tenn Oct 19th 1865

The said Charles Allum was last paid by Paymaster Ferris, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 33 68/100 dollars, since the 31st day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One months pay stopped by return of Pubs Officer Memph ——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, **Sutler,** ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —— **Laundress,** ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 24th day of October 1865.

Chas. A. Jessop.
Capt Dunglass
Commanding Company.

Richd Yates Jr Sergt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 686

1223

Nelson, John

Co. K, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526790.	26	
2	5531378.	27	
3	5531814.	28	
4	553172l.	29	
5	5532185.	30	
6	5532362.	31	
7	5527360.	32	
8	91326099	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 687

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Welsan

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Robeson N. C.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom H R C Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff Arkansas January 25, 1865;

C M Rowe

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 688

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty Col'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Robeson N. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 25, 186 .

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pine Bluff Jeff Co, Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2 U.S. Col'd Lt. Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA 689

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson,

Private, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Ed. A. Woodford,
Copyist.

NARA 690

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Clues *Copyist.*

NARA 691

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Watson

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reverted at Pine Bluff Ark. Jan. 21st 1865

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Pine Bluff, Ark. on the 25 day of Jun. 1865. Apprehended July 29. 1865. Sentenced by a Gen. Court Martial to be dishonorably discharged the service of U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances, and to be confined in the Penitentiary (over)

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

JAN. 17 5532185 ☆1891☆

at Columbus, Ohio, at
hard labor for the period
of two years.

NARA 694

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: By Sentence of G. C. M. to be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances, & to be confined in the Penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio (over)

Book mark: S.O. No. 18 Jan. 13 /66 M. O. on file.

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 695

JAN. 17 5532362 ☆1891☆

at hard labor for the
period of two years.
No discharge given.

NARA 696

N | 2 Lt. Batty | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Lt Batty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Dec 20, 1863,

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl Court Martial to be dishonorably discharged from the U.S. service with loss of all pay and allowances and to be confined for one year for "sleeping on Post and desertion". General Order No. 12 Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces at Pine Bluff Ark. Series 1865.

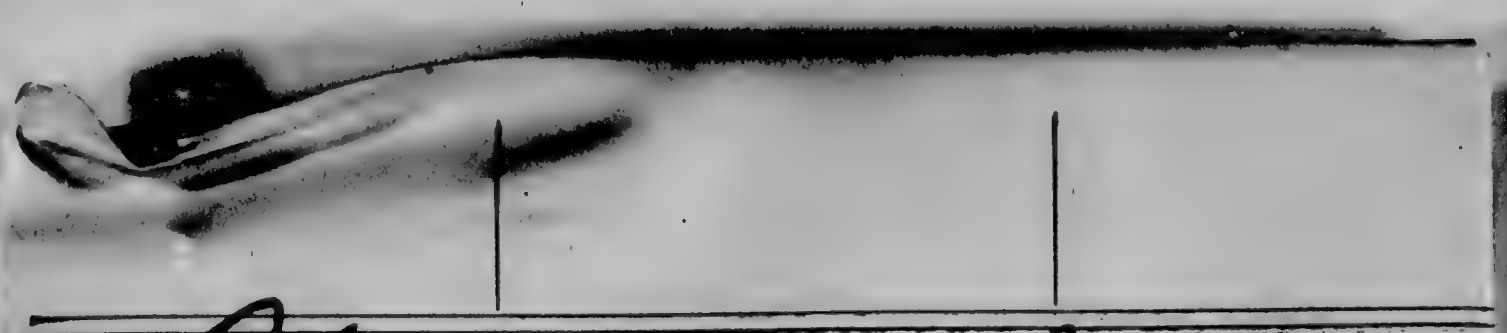
Book Mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(360)

NARA 697



Nelson, John

Co. H, 2 Reg't Mass Lt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 698

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1836

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
2ND REGIMENT OF LIGHT ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 699

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Devalls Bluff Dec 7 1865.

Transportation has been furnished to

Little Rock Ark

~~of $..... to be deducted from his pay~~

DAVID McKINNEY,

Capt. ~~Asst~~ and A. A. Q. M.

NARA 700

Nov 4 61 - 1865

Nelson

Pvt Co

John Nelson
Co. H. 2d Battery U.S. L. Artz.

Transportation Furnished
Columbus to Cairo Ill
Dec 11/65 R Burr
Col 7th

ASST. QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
CAIRO, Ill. Dec 13 1865
Transportation furnished from Cairo
To Memphis Tenn
At a Cost of $
A. C. M.

NARA 701

[redacted]

Cairo

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, December 4th, 1865.

To the Warden State Penitentiary,
Columbus, Ohio,

SIR: The Secretary of War directs that upon receipt of this order, the following named persons, now in confinement in the Penitentiary at Columbus, be at once released.

The enlisted men of the Volunteer force are to be discharged without pay or allowances, and such as have not already been furnished with discharges, will be furnished with transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who will furnish them with a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they may be entitled to and transportation to their homes.

All persons not sent to State Rendezvous excepting enlisted men of the Regular Army, will be furnished transportation to their respective homes.

Enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, will be forwarded to Newport Barracks, Ky., under proper guard. Those sentenced to dishonorable discharge, will be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force.

I am, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICE OF THE WARDEN OHIO PENITENTIARY,
U. S. MILITARY PRISON,
COLUMBUS, December 11th 1865.

In accordance with the foregoing instructions of the War Department, Private John Nelson Co "H" 2d Batt'y U.S.C.A. one of the persons named therein, is hereby discharged from this prison. He will report to Col. R. BURR, Depot Quartermaster, for transportation. to Little Rock, Ark.

John A. Pillsbury Warden.

NARA 702

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington January 13th 1866

Special Orders
No. 18.

Extract

9. The order, by letter, of December 4th 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement in the Penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that

NARA 703

enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge should be forwarded to Newport Barracks, Kentucky, under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private, John Nelson, Battery "H" 2nd U.S. Colored Artillery

× × ×

By order of the Secretary of War

Signed E. D. Townsend.

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Dept. A.G.O.

Jan'y 17th 1866

Official.

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols

Colonel Taggard

Nelson
P.O.

NARA 704

Nelson, Jno.

2nd U.S. Col Art

NARA 705

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 18.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 13th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement in the Penitentiary at Columbus, Ohio, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Newport Barracks, Kentucky, under proper guard, (the unexpired portion of their sentences being remitted,) and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private John Nelson, Battery "H," 2d U. S. Colored Artillery.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

NARA 706

1224

Nelson Lewis

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526106.	26	
2	5529588.	27	
3	5529746.	28	
4	5529900.	29	
5	5530050.	30	
6	5530203	31	
7	5530373	32	
8	5530534	33	
9	5530690.	34	
10	5527282	35	
11	5530839	36	
12	5530970.	37	
13	5531135.	38	
14	5531270.	39	
15	5531398.	40	
16	5531547.	41	
17	9131550	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 707

Mr Carter

Esq,

Rel° 363723-
S83960000m.r.n
S. 1601561 and M.D.
S. 1774768 and M.D.
Rel° 5-5-5-8-10
M. Val. Bur.
2-9-27 ct.
SS Comrs Sec (Cmy) 10/26/33

NARA 708

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born Lenoir Co. N. C.

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 9, 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom Lt. A. G. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 30/64 at Ft. Monroe, Va. by Capt. F. Martin. Ten dollars bounty paid.

Mustered out of service at Brownsville Texas March 17/66.

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 709

A | 2 Lt. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Permit, Co....., ×/ Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Subsequently became 2d U.S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(337)

NARA 710

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. E. Rankin *Copyist.*

NARA 711

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Pvt. Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 712

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Jun', Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Gippich *Copyist.*

NARA 713

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord 75¢ for C. & G. Eq 75¢

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 714

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. 01 &

Book mark :

(358) F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 715

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. 0/C

Book mark :

(358) L. Y. Stamm Copyist.

NARA 716

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. C. 01¢ & for C. & G. C. #4.63

Book mark :

L. Y. Shamm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. Newport News Va. as S.O. No. 15. Hd. Qrs. N. P. & Defences April 9"/65. Due U. S. for C. & q. E. .05¢

Book mark:

L.y. Spamer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

N | 2 Lt Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Nelson

Lieut, Co. Batty B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April 1865.

Station Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for C. & Q.

Equipage $4.63.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US. for
Clothing. E. & 4.63

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 720

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Us for
Clothing $4.63
Absent sick in Hospital
Galveston Texas since
August 10, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Copyist.

NARA 721

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
$2.95 & for Cav. Equipage
.06

Book mark :

(358) Jno J Bellis Copyist.

NARA 722

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

Sergt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for ordnance

1 & 05/100 for C. & G. Eqts

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson

pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 15/100 for Ordnance

& 05/100 for c & G E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C. Comack

Copyist.

comp.

(358)

NARA 724

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Nelson

Sergt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex., March 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date March 17, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 00 100 x

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'n. Org. Mar U. S. for 1 yr. Inf. 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack Strap, 1 Co. Pl., 1 Cartridge Box, 1 Cartridge Box Plate.

x Corrected by H.A.J. Aug. 9. 99

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

1225

Nelson Norris

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-31706	26	
2	55-31809	27	
3	55-31903	28	
4	55-32032	29	
5	55-32171	30	
6	55-32239	31	
7	55-32376	32	
8	55-32507	33	
9	55-32696	34	
10	55-32813	35	
11	55-32927	36	
12	55-33067	37	
13	55-33317	38	
14	9131767	39	
15	9131868	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ex Vol. 11, fr. 226.

See also

NARA 726

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light,

Eyes Gray; hair Black,

Where born Yazoo, Miss.,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct, 26, 1863.

Where Black River,

By whom Capt, Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospt,
No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss. Aug,
1865,

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 727

N | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Norris Nelson,

....., Co. C, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.,

Where born Yazoo, Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863

Where Dk. River.

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen. Hospt, No. 3, Aug. 1/65. Final Statement forwarded, Aug. 3/65.

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 728

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hebrons Plantation Miss Nov 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently beeame Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Wilson

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norris Nelson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Wallace

(858) Copyist.

NARA 732

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Cartbucket 44 cts.

Book mark:

Stalbrook
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 733

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Bugler, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 canteen 44 &

Book mark:

Walbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 734

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Buglr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest and charges preferred. Stoppage one Canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Casey Copyist.

NARA 735

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Bugler Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest and charges preferred.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 736

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Inarrest and charges preferred.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 737

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Nelson

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 738

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Wilson

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 739

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris Nelson

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Genl. Hospt. Vicksburg, Miss. July 1st 1865.

Book mark: Died Aug. 1st/65 E.B.V. 11 P. 226.

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 740

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Nelson

C, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richmond Va, Aug 28, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Regimentation. Died at
Point Lookout Md
Aug 12th 1865.

Book mark:

Wm Nelson

NARA 741

Nelson, Norris.

Pri. Co. C, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 742

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Relain

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Harris Pelham

Late of Company C.

2nd *Reg't of* Ky. Art. & L.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 1st *day of* Aug 1863.

NARA 743

Harris

Inventory of the effects of Harrison Nelson late a Private of Captain Brannen's Company 6 of the 2nd Regiment of Miss Art. Lt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Black River in the State of Miss on the 26th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of Nov 1863, at Lebanon in Company 6, 2nd Regiment of Miss Art. Lt. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Yazoo in the State of Miss; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Miss Genl Hosp'l No 3, at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of August 1863, by reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Harris Nelson, deceased, and that the effects are in the ~~hands~~ ~~of~~ State at Miss Genl. Hospl. No 3. Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm Glenny
Surg 2d Miss. L. A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in chg Genl. Hospl. No 3.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: August 1st 1863

[A. G.-O. No. 104.]

NARA 744

Report of the Proceeds of Effects

OF

Private Thomas Nelson

LATE OF

Company "C" 2" Regiment

OF

R & L 6 Art" Light

Who died at U. S. A. General Hospital No.

3, Vicksburg, Miss., the 1"

day of Aug" 1865.

NARA 745

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg, Miss., this _____ day of Sept-" 1863, of Wm Glenny Surg" in charge Genl Hospl-No 3, the following articles of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, being the effects of Morris Nelson, deceased, late of Co. "G", "E" Reg't A S Col'd Vol. Light-, who died in U. S. A. General Hospital, No. 3, Vicksburg, Miss., Aug" 1" 1865.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	VALUE. CENTS.
	Hats			
1	Caps		—	25
	Uniform Coats			
1	Uniform Jackets		1	50
	Blouses			
	Overcoats			
	Blankets, (wool)			
	Blankets, (gum)			
1	Prs. Trowsers		1	00
	Shirts			
	Prs. Drawers			
	Prs. Socks			
	Prs. Boots			
	Prs. Shoes			
	Knapsack			
	Haversack			
	Canteen			
	Shelter Tent			
		Total	2	75

Received of Wm Glenny Surg" 49" U S Col'd Vol in charge Genl Hospl No 3 the articles specified in the foregoing list.

John Jones Capt
and A. A. Q. M., Freedmen's Dep't.

NARA 746

A.G.O.

Disc Lieut and 2d Asst
A.G.O. Nov. 28. 1865 [illegible]
2. Inv. rec'd. for effects. Value
$2.75 sent 2d Auditor.
JR.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 11" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harris Nelson

2nd Reg't of U.S.C. Art. Lt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut Aug 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 28, 1874

The death *of* Morris Nelson
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf'y, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.
For July 2 Aug 1863, July 1", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
August 1", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
August 1", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return
For August, 1865, June 1, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Aug 1, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11/226. Declined Nov 28 1874
Noted in Inv. Book to 2d Auditor

NARA 747

I certify, on honor, that Morris Nelson a Private of Captain Ramneys Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Miss Art. Lt. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Yazoo, State of Miss, aged 16 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; light complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Meagher, at Helena, on the 6th day of Nov, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. He having died at Mil. Gen. Hospl No. 3. Aug 1st 1865. of Chronic Dysentery.

The said Private Morris Nelson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 81/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1st day of Aug, 1865.

Wm Glenny

Surg 4 8th U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company.~~

in chg. Gen. Hospl. No. 3.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 748

Aug 17th 1865
Co Belain

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harris Nelson
2nd Reg't of Wis. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

No 394

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 749

I certify, on honor, that Morris Nelson a Private of Captain Ramseys Company (G) of the 2nd Regiment of Miss. Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Virginia, State of Miss, aged 16 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; light complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Sneagher, at Hebron, on the 6th day of Nov, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death &c having died at Hdqrs. 2nd Brig. Hospl. Vicksburg Aug 1st 1864 Chronic Dysentery

The said Private ~~Morris~~ Morris Nelson was last paid by Paymaster J. Dickey to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 16 81/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 1st day of Aug, 186 .

Wm Glenny
Surg 2nd Miss. S.
~~Commanding Company.~~
in chg. Genl. Hospl. Div.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 750

1226

Neubert, John, (1)

Co G, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26369	26	
2	5-5-38363	27	
3	5-5-38425	28	
4	5-5-39566	29	
5	5-5-30651	30	
6	5-5-30770	31	
7	56-30909	32	
8	5-5-31096	33	
9	91324094	34	
10	N24-CJ-1875	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N-24-CJ-1875

See also

NARA 751

S-983196-P.O. mtrm
S-199716 S-P.O 4/2

Inbarter
Esqr,

NARA 752

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tresbit 1st

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years, height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21/64.

Where Ft. Red. S. La.

By whom A. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 753

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U. S. C. Lt. Arty Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., Apl. 25, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted April 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: N-24-CJ-1875

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 754

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nolick 1st

Lieut., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for 1st June 64, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 186 .

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

W H Morrill

Copyist.

(358d)

NARA 755

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Nesbit

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

W. H. Merritt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 756

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 1st

Priv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Oct. 2. 1864 Returned to duty Oct. 26. 64 by order Brig Gen. Saxton

Book mark:

H. K. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA 757

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 1st

Srv, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't; $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hosp
at Beaufort SC since Dec
27th 64

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 758

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 1st

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since 27 Dec 1864

Book mark:

G W Dieffenbach

Copyist.

NARA 759

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 1st

Pris, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl since 27th Decbr 1864

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 760

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit, 1st

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability from Hospital Beaufort S. C. May 7. 65.

Book mark: C. D. V. 208 P. 147. 74. (Order)

Justines

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

JAN 17 5531096 ☆1891☆

Discharged
May 11/65. E.B.V.
R. 184.

NARA 762

A 1 2 Lt at Rufb.?

John Nesbit (No 1)

, Co. L, 2 Reg't U.S.L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 24. b. 7. 1875-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 8, 1875.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) C. C. Casey *Copyist.*

NARA 763

Nesbit, John 1st

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

3 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 764

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John O'Leskit desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 45 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 21 day of April 1864

Witness:

Lt. E. Stragun

John his O'Leskit
Mark

No. 57

John O'Leskit

Volunteered at Hilton Head S.C.

April 21st 1864

By Lieut. E. Stragun

18 64, Regiment of Vol. Inf.

Co. [illegible]

Received From Second Auditor Sep. 1st 1[illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

( ) furnished

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 765

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, John O'Desbit born in
in the State of South Carolina aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John O'Desbit do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head S.C.
this 21 day of April 1864,
BEFORE Lt J E Shragus

John his Desbit
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shew
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Desbit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

James E Shragus
1st Lt 26th Regiment of U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 21st day of April, 1864, at Beaufort S.C.

J D Bruleigh
1st Lieut 9th Wis Cav
Brvt Lt Col Mustering Officer

NARA 766

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 6, , 1874.

The discharge of Pvte John Nesbit 1st, Co. "G", 2nd Reg't U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Arty Light, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1865, not on file, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 7, , 1865,

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 11, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Co;
~~Regimental~~ *Return.*

For May, 1865, May 7, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

May 11, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster* Out *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

E. D. T. 11/87 E D Townsend

~~Assistant~~ *Adjutant General.*

Noted
Rec'd Letter to 2d Auditor
October 20" 1874

NARA 767

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 26" 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

132 IN THE CASE OF Pvt Dis

John Nesbit 21

a Private Co. E

2nd Reg't of N J C Art

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,
HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 8, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

BY COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

T. D. Hodges.
Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,
Act. Asst. Adjt. General.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent. on D. R. of Cas. 1 W.

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 7, 1865.

APPROVED.

Meredith Clymer
LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
Department of the South.

NARA 768

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Nesbit Privat of Captain Jeremiah S. Clark Company, (G) of the Second Regiment of United States Cold Art was enlisted by J. E. Sprague of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Hilton Head S.C. on the Twenty-first day of April 186 4, to serve Three years; he was born in _____ in the State of South Carolina is Forty five years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier is of feeble constitution and is within four (four) months of (60) sixty years of age.

STATION: Beaufort S.C
DATE: April 26th 1865

W. R. Way
Asst Surg U.S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge of Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Nesbit of Captain Jeremiah S. Clark Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Feebleness of constitution and old age, which existed previous to enlistment.

W R Way
Asst Surgeon. U S Vols
In Charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of May 1865, at 2d Div. 10th A.C. General Hospital Beaufort S.C.

W. R. Way
Asst. Surg US. Vols
~~Commanding the Reg't.~~
in Charge Hospital

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hilton Head *County* _____ *State* South Carolina

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

NARA 769

from West & Hot
bo. G. 4th N.Y. Cavalry)

Note.

West

NARA 770

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5, 187*5*

Wm. Ellenbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *John Nesbit Jr* , Co. *G*,
2d **Reg't** *U.S.C.T.* *Infantry* *Dated* "
U.S. Augusta Ga. *Desires* *Date not given*"
M.R. Sept 6th *Present for duty* "*Returned from desertion Oct 1st*"
was ordered to duty Oct 26th, by Brig Gen Saxton"

Respectfully,

E.A. Strodmann
Chief Clerk.

Jas Jones

Note entered descriptive list with out statement when ordered to duty

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 13, 187*5*.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John Nesbit* *No 1* , Co. *"G"*,
2d **Reg't** *U.S.C.T.* *(Lt)*

Does not reports him Deserted Aug 19" 64 — No evidence of return & Co or restoration to duty —
Muster Rolls — Aug 19" 64 — "52 Privates from absent without leave — deserted" — Sept 25" 64 — "From desertion to present in confinement, Port Pro Ground House" — Oct 1" 64 — "From present in confinement to absent in confinement" — Oct 26" 64 — "4 Pvts from absent in Con to present for Duty" — Gen'l Order S.C. Dist Beaufort Commanded by Gen'l Saxton covering date furnish no evidence of Trial or restoration to Duty — The file of S.C. Dist Beaufort 1864 is incomplete —

B.R.K.

NARA 771

1227

Nesbit John, (2)

Co L, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-2635-15.	26	
2	55-3836-5.	27	
3	55-3843-0.	28	
4	55-3936-7.	29	
5	55-3063-2.	30	
6	55-3077-1.	31	
7	55-3091-0.	32	
8	55-3109-7.	33	
9	91372-4-10	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 772

S-983196-P.O. in my
S-199816-S- P.O. of K
S, 2602838- Prod. Pr. D.

Mr Carter

Esq,

NARA 773

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years, height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Bricklayer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4 1864.

Where Ft. Red' S. Lo.

By whom Lt. J. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2d U. S. C. St. Arty. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., May 16, 1864.

Where born Charleston, S. C.,

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted May 4, 186 .

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S. C.,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $10 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 775

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 2d

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for ..... 1st June 30 ....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 4 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Hilton Head S. C. .....

Period ..... 3 ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... May 16 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Hilton Head S. C. .....

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hosp Beaufort since 21 May 1864 .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Truitt .....

(358d) Copyist.

NARA 776

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since May 21 64 at Gen Hosp at Hilton Head S.C.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 2d

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from absent sick Oct 17 1864

Book mark:

H. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nisbit 2d

Pri, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 779

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 2nd

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Dendrick

Copyist.

NARA 780

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 2nd

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Capt. Comd'g.

NARA 781

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nesbit 2nd,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability from Hospital Beaufort S. C. July 16. 65.

Book mark: V. 60. P. 233/69 6 D. (over)

Jenkins

Copyist.

NARA 782

JAN 17 5531097 1891

V 51. 109. 69.

NARA 783

Nesbit, John 2nd

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

En. Paper.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 784

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Corbett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hilton Head S.C.

the 4th day of May 1864

Witness:

Lt A. E. Sprague

John Corbett

No. 21

Entered Service at Hilton Head

Volunteered at Hilton Head

May 4th 1864

By Captain E. D. Hall

1st Regt Regiment of Mass Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 785

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, John Nesbit born in Charleston in the State of South Carolina aged 35 years, and by occupation a Bookkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Nesbit do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 4th day of May 1864, BEFORE Lt J. E. Sprague } John Nesbit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Shum
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Nesbit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

James E. Sprague
1st Lt 26th *Regiment of* M. V. I. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ——— Regiment of Light Battery, M. V. Volunteers, on the 16th day of May, 1864, at Hilton Head S. C.

G. P. Bartlett
1st Lieut. & A. C. S.
Mustering Officer

NARA 786

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 31 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

John Nesbit

a Private Co. G.

2nd Reg't of U.S. Col'd

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.
HILTON HEAD, S. C., July 13, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

T. D. Hodges,
Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,
Act. Asst. Adjt. General.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Ent, on O. R. of Co.,

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,
Department of the South.
HILTON HEAD, S. C., July 12, 1865.

APPROVED

LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR.
Department of the South.

NARA 787

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Nesbit a Private, of Captain Jeremiah Clark's Company, (G) of the 2nd Regiment of the United States Infantry was enlisted by Lieut J E Sprague at Hilton Head SC on the Eighteenth day of May 1863 to serve three years; he was born in ____ in the State of South Carolina, is thirty Five years of age, Five feet two inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bricklayer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldier has been in this Hospital two Months & Suffering from Incontinence Urine of Six years standing has a Scrofulous Cachexia and is unfit for duty as a Soldier

STATION: Beaufort SC

DATE: July 7th 1865

J. J. Murphy
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Nesbit

of Captain J. Clarks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Scrofula, And Incontinence of urine the latter of long standing disease Existed prior to Enlistment. Unfit for duty in the field Disability None as he should have never been Enlisted

J. J. Murphy
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding the Reg't.

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of July, 1865, at Beaufort SC

U. S. A. Gen Hospital

J. J. Murphy
Asst Surgeon USA,
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge Hosp

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 788

1228

Newburn, Jack

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529462	26	
2	5529389	27	
3	5529745	28	
4	5529901	29	
5	5530051	30	
6	5530204	31	
7	5530374	32	
8	5530535	33	
9	5530691	34	
10	5530841	35	
11	5530971	36	
12	5531136	37	
13	5531272	38	
14	5531399	39	
15	5531548	40	
16	9131488	41	
17	—	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 789

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newberry

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Chowan Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6. 1864

Where Camp Hamilton. Va

By whom Capt. F. C. Choate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 8/64. by Capt. F. Martin. at Fort Monroe. Va.

Ten Dollars bounty paid.

Mustered out of Service at Brownsville. Texas. March 17. 1866.

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(3380)

NARA 790

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newburn

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va. Jan. 8, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Rawlins

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newbern

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. C. Rankin Copyist.

NARA 792

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newbern

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newburn

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 794

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newburn

pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid $7.00 per month
Difference of increased pay due
since enlistment S.O. No 215
A.G.O. June 22. 64
Due U. S. for C.t G. Eq 49 ¢

Book mark:

P. J. Gippich

(358) Copyist.

NARA 795

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newberry

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: X

X Roll torn, Remark obliterated,

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist.

NARA 796

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newberry

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty

as Cook.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm Copyist.

NARA 797

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newbern

Ert, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

L. G. Spann

Copyist.

NARA 798

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacks Newbern

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Y. Shamm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newbern

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 800

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Newberry

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Inv. & Bill Jr Copyist.

NARA 801

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newbern

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US. for Ordnance
2.40 & for Sv & G. Equipage
.04

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA 802

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newborn

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 40/100 for ordnance

2 $ 04/100 for C & G. Eqpse

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

NARA 803

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Newton

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 41/100 for ordnance

& $ 04/100 for C. & G. Eqpt

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 804

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Newberne

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Brownsville Tex, Mch 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 13/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Ord Depot Due U. S for 1 halter 2 strap, 1 No. 1, 1 No. 2, 1 set Tar C, 1 x cannon 2 1 knapsack

Book mark:

W. Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 805

1229

Newton Mathews

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ser Mathews	27	Newton
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 806

1230

Nicholas Samuel

Co. L, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533400	26	
2	553350 6	27	
3	553359 5	28	
4	553370 7	29	
5	55338 49	30	
6	5527423	31	
7	553487 3	32	
8	9132070	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 807

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tuckhall

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., Jan 9th, 186 3.

Where Rochester

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted Mar 20th
Sen at Goodrich's Ldg-
ing

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 808

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nichols

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

NARA 809

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nichols

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 810

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nichols

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

NARA 811

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nichols

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

P. Clarke

Copyist.

NARA 812

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nichols

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Goodrich's Lay. Sta. May 29/64. Stop for Hammock, Canteen

Book mark :

P. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

E | 2 Lt. Arty U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nichols

Cpl. Batty D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Goodrich's Landing La, May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Goodrich Ldg. La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Also drawn Knapsack Haversack Canteen

× Mustered by Company

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA 814

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nichols

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss., Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30", 1864.

Clothing account: Never Settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization Absented May 29"/64 at Goodrich's Ldg. La.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. E, 2 U.S.Colrd. Artly.

Enlisted Men

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 3 3 3 2	26	
2	3 0 3 3 3 5	27	
3	3 0 3 3 1 3 6	28	
4	3 0 3 3 1 8 3	29	
5	3 0 3 3 1 4 6	30	
6	3 0 3 3 1 6 5	31	
7	3 0 3 3 1 7 7	32	
8	3 0 3 3 6 6 4 4	33	
9	4 1 3 2 2 6 2	34	
10	4 1 3 3 1 7 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also

NARA 816

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Noble

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lamb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On the 20th Jan 1864, was detailed on a fatigue duty on a Red River expedition by Miss, was captured by the guerrillas near Bolivar Landing Miss. The fatigue party was under the

F. Nelson

Copyist.

(383g)

(over)

NARA 817

MAY. 14 9132262 ☆1891☆

orders of Capt Bennett
25th Mo Inft
Mustered to date
Dec 14 63 by Lt
Falvey.

NARA 818

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Antle

Pvt., 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark., Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: A-6-97-1871

Copyist.

NARA 819

A 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Noble

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14th 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 820

A † 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Noble

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Prisoner in Hands of Guerillas who Captured him on the 20 of Jan 1864 near Bolivar Tenn

Miss Being there in Pattisons duly. fol. S. M. R.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 821

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Robb

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War in hands of Confederates

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

NARA 822

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Noble

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War in hands of Guerillas.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Henry, Jr.
Copyist.

NARA 823

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nobles

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Captured by Guerrillas at Bolivar Landg Miss. while in discharge of their duty Jan. 20/64.

Book mark:

Henry Jr.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 824

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Noble

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured by guerillas at Bolivar Landing, Miss Jan 20/64 while in discharge of duty

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 825

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Noble

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Ark, Apl 25, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Hence Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Hence, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustering in as Cpn at Baltimore Landing Mess Jan 20. 04

Book mark: A. G. O. Vol 9. 871

Mccleery

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 826

A 2 GA 2f 67.

Henry Stohl

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ohio Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: A-6-C.T. 1871

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

C. C. Casey
Copyist.

(491)

NARA 827

1232

Nobles Allen

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55531707	26	
2	55531810	27	
3	55531904	28	
4	55532033	29	
5	55532172	30	
6	55532314	31	
7	55532448	32	
8	55532502	33	
9	55532621	34	
10	55532738	35	
11	55532855	36	
12	55532969	37	
13	55533077	38	
14	55533185	39	
15	91316663	40	
16	91319000	41	
17	4727-B-1888	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4727 B. (E) 1888.

See also

NARA 828

5-725081- Pd Mtn
S. 122531 6 and W D Rec

Mr Carter

Extr

NARA 829

N | 2 Lieut. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Artly,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Light,

Eyes Grey; hair Red,

Where born Ky,

Occupation Trader,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, , 1863.

Where Black River,

By whom Capt Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 830

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allin Nobles,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light,

Eyes Gray; hair Black,

Where born Ky,

Occupation Waiter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 186 3

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 831

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Yellow Plantation, Miss. Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently beeame Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark: 4727-B-1888

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 832

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Noble

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Montague *Copyist.*

NARA 833

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Pvt, Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist.

NARA 834

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Adolphus Cook

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 835

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 836

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Waist belt 25¢ M. B. Plate 10¢ Bayonet ~~Scabbard~~ Scabbard 56¢ Cap pouch & pick 40¢

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 837

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Robles

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Waist Belt 25 cts. W. B. Plate 10 cts Bayonet Scabbard 56 cts. Cap Pouch & Pick 40 cts

Book mark:

(358) J. G. Casey. Copyist.

NARA 838

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles.

Corpl, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey. *Copyist.*

NARA 839

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Corpl, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA 840

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apprntd. Capt Mch 1st 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA 841

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Cap., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 842

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

Corpl, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 843

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobis

Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Cullens

(358) Copyist.

NARA 844

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Martin

Priv., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Petersburg Va Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Original Organization
Issued as per roll Aug 1 64
Capt to Dec 27 65 1 Knw 1 Cap
1 Knap retained per G O No. 11
WD.

Book mark: 4727 R. Eb. 88.

Fred Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

Pvt 2 Lt Arty U.S.C.T.

Allen Nobles

, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Lt Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4727, 12, 1888,

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

Griffin

(476*b*) / Copyist.

NARA 846

1233

Noblin, Charles

Co. A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27598.	26	
2	5-5-27802.	27	
3	5-5-27963.	28	
4	5-5-28109.	29	
5	5-5-28259.	30	
6	5-5-28407.	31	
7	5-5-28522.	32	
8	5-5-28644.	33	
9	5-5-28771.	34	
10	5-5-28949	35	
11	5-5-29378.	36	
12	9131388	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 847

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 11, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Grayson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mch 14: 1864 Nashville, Capt Mussey Died Aug. 11" 1865 of Hospital "11" Small Pox

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 848

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 850

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 851

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Soblin

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Fitzcomb
Copyist.

NARA 852

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lepacomb
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 853

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Roblin

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noble

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 855

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp 6 Nashville, since Apr 29/65

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

NARA 856

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U.S.A. Gen Hosp't No 6 Lince Apr 3 1865

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Inblin

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospt. at Nashville, Aug. 11, 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA 858

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Noblin,

K, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jun. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $120 28/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: died in U.S. Hosp. No. 11 Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 11/65. of Smallpox.

Book mark :

Steele, Copyist.

NARA 859

Koblar Charles

....., Co. .....; ~~Reg't. Unc~~

2 U.S.C. L.a.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 860

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Noblin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 11th day of March 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Freight.
Capt Comdg Battery "A"
2d U.S. Lt. Artillery.

Charles his X Noblin
mark

No. 30
Charles Noblin,
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
March 11th 1864
By Lieut Col Bruce
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 861

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Charles Noblin born in Madison Co

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of March. 1864.

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles Noblin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Chas + Noblin.
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 11th day of March, 1864
BEFORE Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. McKee Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Noblin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

Andrew Graydon.
Lt. 14th U.S.C.I.
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Noblin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Maryland
The 11th day of March 1864

Charles + Noblin
mark

WITNESS:

Joe V. Meigs,
Capt Comdg Batty "A"
2d U.S. Le. A. (Light)

No. 31

Charles Noblin
Volunteered at Baltimore Md
March 11, '64
By Andrew Gray Adjt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted Aug't 11, '64.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 863

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Charles Noblin born in Madison Co

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops

And I, Charles Noblin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

this 11th day of March 1864

BEFORE Andrew Graydon

his Chas + Noblin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kennebrook

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Noblin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 864

Charles Wolby
Co 2 Ct S Cav
Aug 11/65
Sect Chapl no 11
Nashville Tenn
C

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY.

Death Ent

NARA 865

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Charles Nobley

Number and locality of the grave..... Post Hospital Cimetery

Hospital No. of the deceased..... 487

Regiment, rank, and company..... Private, Co. "A" 2nd U.S.C. Art.,

Residence before enlistment..... Huntsville Ala.,

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)..... Single

Cause of death..... Small Pox

Age of the deceased..... 18 Years

Nativity..... Alabama

Remarks and references.....

Date of death and burial..... August 11th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Post Hospital Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Descriptive list has been furnished

Brandon

RECEIVED
OCT 1
ADJ'T GEN'LS OFFICE

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 86

NARA 867

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Charles Bobley
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cimetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	487
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co No 2nd U.S.C. Art.
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Alabama
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Ca use of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	August 11th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Bobley deceased, and that the effects are in the Lands of .....

at U.S. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: August 11th 1865

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

U.S Genl Hospital No 11

NARA 868

Inventory of the effects of Private Charles Sibley

Company A, 2d Regiment U.S.C.C, Art

who died in the Small Pox U.S General Hospital No 11

at August 11th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge-Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Charles Sibley

Late of Company A, 2d Regiment

U.S.C.C. Art, who died

at U.S. General

Hospital Augt 11th,

1865.

RECEIVED-OFFICE
JAN 23
1871

NARA 869

U. S. Army General Hospital, No 11

August 11th, 1865.

Commanding Officer, Co. Company, A,

2d Regiment U.S.L. Art

I have to inform you

that Private Charles Nobley of your Company died in this

Hospital on the 11th day August of

Small Pox

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital

NARA 870

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Recruit Charles A Tobey

Late of Company D

2d *Reg't of* U.S.C. Art

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 11 *day of* August 186 3.

NARA 871

Inventory of the effects of Charls Nobley late a Privote of Captain ..... Company A of the 2nd Regiment of U.S.C Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, _____ complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in U.S Genrl Hospt Nov 11, at Nashville Tenn on the 11 day of August 1865; by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charls Nobley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descriptive List has been furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Sergt & Wdr in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
U.S. Gen Hospt Nov

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: August 11th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 872

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

16,504, Vol 3, P.C.F.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 27 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Noblin, Private, "A" Co
2nd Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Light.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted Oct 11th 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 873

I certify, on honor, that Charles Noblin, a Private of Captain F. P. Meigs Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Ala. Cav. Vols, Light [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Madison Co., State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 1864, at Nashville Tenn., by Lieut. Grayson, for the period of (3) three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of March, 1864, at Nashville Tenn., by Captain Meigs of his death; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date, is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Gen. Hosp. No. 4, of Small Pox, on the 11th day of Aug 1865

The said Charles Noblin was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Brotherline, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 120 25/100 dollars, since the 11th day of March, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ date of his enlistment. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Said Charles Noblin was a slave April 19th 1861, and is not entitled to Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 7th day of November, 1867.

F. P. Meigs
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 874

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Noblin, Private of "A" C.
2nd Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Light)

VOLUNTEERS.

Retain.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865—

NARA 875

I certify, on honor, that Charles Noblin, a Private of Captain F. P. Meigs Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of A[illegible] Cavalry (Light) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co., State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by Lieut. Graydon, for the period of (3) three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of March, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by Capt. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date of his death, is ~~now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Div. A. Gen. Hosp, No. 11 August 11th 1865 of "Small Pox"

The said Charles Noblin was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Butterline, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 120 26/100 dollars, since the 11th day of March, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ date of enlistment He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Said Charles Noblin was a Slave & April 19th 1864, and is not entitled to Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 4th day of November, 1865.

F. P. Meigs.
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

NARA 876

1234

Nolan, John

Co d, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533401	26	
2	5533502	27	
3	5533632	28	
4	5534872	29	
5	91320720	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 877

Pr. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nolan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss, Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nolan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

NARA 879

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nolan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted January 24, 1864 at Vicksburg Miss.

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 880

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nolan

Corp., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account: Never Settled

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization Mustered January 24/64 at "Camp Dennison"

Book mark:.....

W W Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 881

Jr. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nolan

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Prudville Co. Kent

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where S. R. Bridge

By whom Capt Scott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 2nd 64 at Fichtburg Mass

J. Thompson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 882

1235

Nolan Stephen

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Priv. Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533402	26	
2	553305	27	
3	5533596	28	
4	553308	29	
5	55338 20	30	
6	55339 18	31	
7	553 4027	32	
8	553 4080	33	
9	553 4192	34	
10	553 4307	35	
11	553 4421	36	
12	553 4534	37	
13	553 4644	38	
14	553 4742	39	
15	91320771	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 883

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen O'Shaw

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Co

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 186 3.

Where Camp Bridge

By whom Capt Scott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp C

Co D 2d Bat in 1st U. S. Regt

Stephen O'Shaw

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 884

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Blk River Bridge Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

(358) C. E. McLaughlin *Copyist.*

NARA 887

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

R Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

K | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Pt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

E. Clarke

Copyist.

NARA 889

R | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Noland

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 890

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Noland

M, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Corp'l, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent from Quarters

Nov. 2. Det. for B. O. No. 9

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 892

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Stephen Nelson

Corpl, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany 1 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Noland

Corp., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parker
Copyist.

NARA 894

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Corp, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 895

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Corp., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Corp., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. M. Spec.

Transportation $1.20

Book mark :

W W Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Nolan

Corpl, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization

Knap Sack & Can Retained

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

NARA 898

1236

Norman, John.

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Norman, John,	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 899

1237

Norman Cesar

Co. L, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Privt | Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55263-14.	26	
2	5-5-38309.	27	
3	5-5-38496.	28	
4	5-5-31133.	29	
5	9132412	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 900

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Norman

....., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years, height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 1864.

Where N. Ald. S. C.

By whom Lt. Col. Jordan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 901

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Norman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. St. Art'y. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., May 16, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted May 6, 186 .

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 902

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Norman

Artf'r, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for In June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to artificer with pay from June 1 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

H. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358d)

NARA 903

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Norman

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Due US for C & G. Equipage $1.02

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.* H. H. Hamill

NARA 904

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cesar Norman,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Hilton Head S.C. Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Hilton Head S.C. Reported as such Aug. 31. 64. Due U.S. for C'lg $1.02.

Book mark:

Jenkins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 905

Norman, Cesar

P., Co. , 2d Reg't U. S. L. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 906

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cesar Norman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 99 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Helton Head S.C.

the 6th day of May 1864

Witness:

Lewis M. Jordan
Lt 34th Reg't U.S.C.T.

his
Cesar X Norman
mark

No. 22

Cesar Norman

Volunteered at Helton Head S.C.

the 6 day of May 1864,

By Lieut. Col. Beard

To serve 1 Yr. Reg't of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 907

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Cesar Norman born in Connecticut in the State of Georgia aged 39 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cesar Norman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 6th day of May 1864, BEFORE H. H. Pearson } Cesar (his mark) X Norman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cesar Norman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Henry M Pearson
1st U.S.C.T. *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Light Guard Colored Volunteers, on the 16 day of May, 1864, at Hilton Head

E. P. Brumley
1st Lieut. 54th Mass.
Mustering Officer

NARA 908

1238

Norman, John

Co I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-26289	26	
2	55-32430	27	
3	55-32532	28	
4	55-32645	29	
5	55-32747	30	
6	55-32840	31	
7	91-32839	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 909

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Noonan

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Monroe Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1", 186 4.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt L Bosmith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 910

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Normann

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. Lt Arty. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 19", 1864.

Where born Unknown Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1", 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1", 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 911

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Norman

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

E Weston

Copyist.

NARA 912

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Norman

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany 2d Feby, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent-sick in Webster U. S. Genl Hospl. at Memphis Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark:

E Wooten

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 913

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Norman

Private, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Neale

Copyist.

NARA 914

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ammon

Lt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Geyer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 915

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Norman

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Borgen

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 916

Norman John

~~G 1 U S C Inf~~
----------, Co. ----------, ----------Regt ~~U S C~~, 1
2 usela

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 917

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Norman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

John Norman

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

No. 41

John Norman

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

1st March 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

67th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteer enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( ) Regiment of ( )

Discharged 18 .

Received June 23 1871 Adjt Gen's Office

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 918

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, John Norman born in _____
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Norman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

John Xo Norman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Norman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Infantry *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 919

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Norman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

John Ho Norman
mark

No. ____

John Norman

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

18th March 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

Co. "C" Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

RECEIVED JUN 28 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 920

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, John Norman born in _____ in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Norman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 21st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

John His Norman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Norman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
6th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 921

1239

Norman Judson

Co L, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-26 5-16.	26	
2	5-5-38 364.	27	
3	5-5-38 451.	28	
4	5-5-39 368.	29	
5	5-5-30 653.	30	
6	5-5-30 772.	31	
7	5-5-30 911.	32	
8	5-5-31 053.	33	
9	9-13-24-11	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 922

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Norman

, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years, height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born (Georgia)

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 5 1864,

Where N. Kd. S. C

By whom Lt. E. Sprague; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Montague

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 923

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judom Norman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C. St. Artly Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., May 16, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 5, 186 .

Where enlisted Hilton Head, S.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Hilton Head

Bounty paid $ 10 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 924

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Norman

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 16, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Tidball

(358d)

Copyist.

NARA 925

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Norman

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since

at Hilton Head S. C.

on recruiting service

Book mark:

W. E. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Norman

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service at Hilton Head S.C. No and date of order not known

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Norman

Pvt., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det service as Hd Qrs Horse Hd Qrs No & date of Order not known

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 928

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hudson Norman

Pvt, Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached service at Head Qrs & date of order not known

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 929

Ky. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Norman

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyrd.

NARA 930

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Judson Norman,

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Hilton Head S. C. Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 12, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Examined *Copyist.*

NARA 931

Norman, Judson

P., Co. 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 932

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Judson Norman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clifton Head S C

the 3-rd day of May 1864

Witness:
L J Flaujac

Judson Norman mark

No. 23

Judson Norman

Volunteered at Clifton Head

May 3-rd

By Lieut Col Flaujac

1st Lt 2d Regiment of Artillery

____enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18 .

____ 18 64,

Received From Second Auditor Sep, 1st. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the disbursing officer is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 933

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF South Carolina TOWN OF Hilton Head

I, Judson Norman born in _____ in the State of Georgia aged 28 1/2 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5-12 day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Judson Norman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hilton Head this 5th day of May 1864, BEFORE Lt J E Sprague } Judson Norman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Dalrymple
Surgeon U. S. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Judson Norman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

James E Sprague
1st Lt 26th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Light Batty. Cold Volunteers, on the 16th day of May, 1864, at Hilton Head S C

Lt Jos Barnwell
1st Lieut 3d U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA 934

1240

Norman Williams

Co. 4, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-27599	26	
2	5-5-27800	27	
3	5-5-27964	28	
4	5-5-28111	29	
5	5-5-28260	30	
6	5-5-28408	31	
7	5-5-27243	32	
8	5-5-28645	33	
9	5-5-28772	34	
10	5-5-28908	35	
11	5-5-29094	36	
12	5-5-29414	37	
13	9131387	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 935

S.785~154 - 2nd Aud.
8847879 " Rec'd Dec 24
S 85570 2 0 3 Pf
Rep368803-
D.1130060 DE. 21 - 11
D.2736203 Pet

Imbarter

Ptr,

NARA 936

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1864

Where Nashville,

By whom Lt. Graydon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mch 14 '64, Nashville
Capt. Mussey,
Discharged Oct. 6" 1865,
Dis Cert'f. Disability, by
Order Gen. Stanbach,

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 937

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez,

Copyist.

NARA 940

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

NARA 942

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 943

N | 2 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Station Springfield, Minn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn Bounty

Enlistment $90.89.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(344) Copyist.

NARA 944

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudolph

Copyist.

NARA 945

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Rudolph

Copyist.

NARA 946

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absents

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.
6 Nashville since
Aug. 15, 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability, Oct. 6, 1865 from U. S. A. Genl Hospt. No. 6 Nashville Tenn. by order of Maj. Genl Stoneman

Book mark:.....

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 948

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Norman,

H., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 6/65, by order of Maj. Gen Thomas.

Book mark:

Steere

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

Norman. Wm

....., Co. ....., 4th Reg't Life Gds.

2 U. S. C. I. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 950

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The ..... *of* .....
....., *Co.* ....., ... *Reg't U. S. Colored* ....., *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186..., ..., 186...

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186...

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166—

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186..., ..., 186...

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186..., *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 951

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feb 22 1865
DEC 2 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

N. 12 S. 1865
1865 29.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

N 134 IN THE CASE OF Pvt. [illegible]

Williams Stevenson

a Private Co. A

2nd Tenn S Reg't of Cavalry

Head Qrs Lgt. Simpson
Knoxville Tenn. Sept 29/65
To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen Stoneman
Wm Loudon
A A A G Cav

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186 .

Eaton D.C. of Vols.

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 11th 1865

Approved.

Geo. L. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

Lt. Col. 133=1782-Index 1865

NARA 952

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William Norman of Captain [illegible]
Murfreesboro Company, (A) of the 2nd Regiment of United States
Colored Artillery was enlisted by Lieut Greenleaves of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Nashville Tenn
on the 22 day of February 186 4, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Rutherford Co in the State of Alabama is 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* He was injured in March 1865 while Engaged with others in Constructing a Magazine at Springfield Tenn. His injury is of a severe character.

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Sept 6th 1865

B Talcott
Brevet Lt. Col. U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private William Norman of
Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Loss of Motion of L. Wrist Joint & fingers of the Left Hand. consequent upon a dislocation of the Wrist in March 1865 He has no power of extending or flexing the hand upon the forearm, and his hand hangs useless at his side. His injury has received since last enlistment and in line of duty. In my opinion he will be unfit for further duty during the remainder of his term of enlistment. Degree of disability ½

H. C. May
Asst Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of October 186 , at Cumberland
Hospital Depot Nashville Tenn

B Talcott
Brevet Lt. Col. U.S.A.
In Charge Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Murfreesboro *County* Rutherford *State* Tenn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 953

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Norman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 23rd day of Feby 1864

WITNESS:
Jas R. Mudge
Capt Comdy Batty A
2d US Heavy (Light)

William his X Norman mark

No. 21

William Norman
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Feby 23rd 1864
By Lt Col Gray 44th
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ENLISTED-RECORDS OFFICE JAN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 954

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Norman born in Rutherford Co in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of Feby 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Norman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 23rd day of Feby 1864 BEFORE Andrew Grayson

William his X Norman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Richardson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Norman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

Andrew Grayson Lt

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*,

Recruiting Officer

NARA 955

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Norman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 23rd day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Joe V. Meigs
Capt Batty "A"
2d U. S. C. A Light

William his ✝ Norman
mark

No. 21

William Norman
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
February 23rd 1864
By Quadrennial Bounty Law
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 956

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, William Norman born in Rutherford Co
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of Feby 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Norman
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn. William + Norman
this 23rd day of Feby 1864 his
BEFORE Andrew Grayson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Keeran
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Norman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches*
high

Andrew Grayson Lt
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

NARA 937

1341

North Tilson

Co ____, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Pvt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35526642,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

NARA 958

N. | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Tilson North

Appears with rank of Orld on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Battery "D" Lt Arty Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Goodrich Ldg La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark: Not taken up on rolls of regiment.

S P York

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 959

1242

Norton Philip

Co. L, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533398	26	
2	5533499	27	
3	5533594	28	
4	5533737	29	
5	5534852	30	
6	4132069	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 960

A1550165 Pomona
S.S. Miscl-Ltr Comm. Ref. 11/21/21

Mr Carter

City

NARA 961

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Of

Cpl. Silas Horton

, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Hackleburg

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 7th 64 at Corinth Miss

Copyist.

NARA 962

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Norton

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Black River Bridge Miss. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philips Norton

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Norton

Priv., 2 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*** This organization subsequently became Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.**

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Norton

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Goodrich Lan. Sa. April 7/64. Stop for 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

P. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 966

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Norton

Priv., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Vicksburg Miss Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined & Original Organization Mustered April 7th 64 from Murfreesboro Tenn Hdq. La. Final Statements Furnished

Book mark: V124P55.71-V235P210.76

WBF Ferguson
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 967

Norton, Philip,

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 968

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Philip Norton 1st Sergt Battery "D"
2nd Reg't of U.S. Light Artillery (Flood)
2

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

April 26" 64

NARA 969

I certify, on honor, that Philip Norton a Private of Captain William M. Pratt's ~~Company~~ Battery (B) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Light Artillery (Col'd) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, ~~of the State of~~ , born in Cofrin, Geo., State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Black River Bridge Miss on the 21st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at Battery, on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp and Garrison to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Goodrich's Lan, La, this twelfth day of April 1864

The said Philip Norton (Private) was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Dickey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Dollars and 30/100 dollars, since the 18th day of October, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ date of Enrollment He has received from the United States — — — — — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen, Lost by carelessness — — — — —

NARA 970

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Philip Norton (Private)

Late of Company Battery "B"

2nd Reg't of U.S. Light Artillery (Col'd)

Volunteers, who died at Goodrich's Landing La.

on the 7th day of April 1864.

NARA 971

Inventory of the effects of Philip Norton late a Private of Captain William M Bruce Company Battery D of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Light Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 18th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1863, at Black River Bridge Miss in ~~Company~~ 2nd Sa Battery ~~Regiment~~ of African Descent Volunteers, to serve 3 years or ~~during the war~~; he was born in Coffee Co Geo in the State of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital at Goodrichs Landing La on the 7th day of April 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	MONEY. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Philip Norton (Private) deceased, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of — at — ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

William M. Bruce
Capt
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Battery

STATION: Goodrichs Landing La.

DATE: April 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 972

1243 Edward
or
Norwood Edmond

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | 2 M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53-36793	26	
2	5-36891	27	
3	5-36994	28	
4	5-37067	29	
5	5-37158	30	
6	5-37253	31	
7	5-37368	32	
8	5-37468	33	
9	5-37605	34	
10	5-37744	35	
11	5-37889	36	
12	5-38022	37	
13	5-38143	38	
14	5-38186	39	
15	5-27347	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B.-19-745

See also

NARA 973

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Norwood

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(356) Copyist.

NARA 974

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Norwood

Pvt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 975

Pri | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Norwood

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 976

Vt | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Sherwood

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for (Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent (Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J W Dillard

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 977

Sf | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Forwood

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Willard

Copyist.

NARA 978

I F' | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Norwood

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 979

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward C Forwood

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 980

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Norwood

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA 981

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Norwood

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Norwood.

Priv., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 983

N. ✝ 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Norwood

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. Spencer Copyist.

NARA 984

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Norwood.

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 985

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Norwood

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

NARA 986

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Norwood

Q. M. Sergt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Q. M. Sergt. Nov 1st 1865

Book mark:

E B Carroll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

N | 2d Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Norwood

Q.M.Sgt, ~~Co.~~ Battty H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, January 10 1866.

Muster-out to date January 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $65 48/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Co. Q.M.Sgt. Dec 1. 1865 Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen retained per G.O. No. 114. War Dept. Dec'r 1865. Mustered out (com

Book mark: L.B. 19 745

J.M. Harmon

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 988

JAN. 17 5527347 ☆ 1891 ☆

As Supernumary by
Reason of Consolidation
with 3d U.S. Cold. Art
Hvy. by S.O. No. 163.
Ext. IX. dated Hd Qrs.
Mil. Division of the
Tenn. Nashville Tenn.
Dec 16/65; to date from
Jany 10/66.

NARA 989

1244

Nutts, William

Co. B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55.2615-2	26	
2	55 2 9 5 90.	27	
3	55 2 9 7 47	28	
4	55 2 9 9 02.	29	
5	55 3 0 0 53.	30	
6	55 3 0 2 05.	31	
7	55 3 0 3 75.	32	
8	55 30 5 36.	33	
9	55 30 6 92.	34	
10	55 30 8 42.	35	
11	55 30 9 72.	36	
12	55 31 1 77	37	
13	55 27 283.	38	
14	55 31 4 73	39	
15	91 31 595	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 990

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Butts

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Accomac Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864

Where Bell Haven Va

By whom Lt. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Feb. 5, 1864, at Fort Monroe, Va, by Capt. S. Martin. Ten Dollars bounty paid.

Died at Brazos Texas, Nov. 3, 1865.

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 991

A | 2 Lt. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

William Watts

Recruit Co. ——, ’71 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Subsequently became 2 Lt. Co. A. Art'y.

x Roll torn.

Book mark: *Copy Dis. [illegible]

*Not is on the Roll. [over]

C. W. Markle,

Copyist.

(337)

NARA 992

JAN. 16 ☆ 1891 ☆
5526152

v. 1 [illegible] 8 c. 1870.
H. 34 Doc. 8 c. 1869.

NARA 993

In | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Butts

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Rawson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 994

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 995

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

Sur., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) F. J. Guppich *Copyist.*

NARA 996

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

pri., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid $ 700 per months
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment S.O. No 215—
also June 22, 64
Due U.S. for C. & G. Eq $ 90 ¢

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith

(358) Copyist.

NARA 997

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

Pri, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA 998

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) Copyist.

NARA 999

77 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mutts

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C & G. C., 00¢

Book mark :

(358) L. Y. Spramm Copyist.

NARA1000

M | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Y. Sharrar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1001

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts,

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
clothing, $5.05

Book mark:

(358) Jno F Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1002

H | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts.

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1 Mo. 1 D
1 & 1 G. E. 05
Also Sick in
Hospital Brazos
Santiago, Texas
July 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Bell
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1003

N | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Brazos Santiago, Texas. Sept. 11, 1865. of Dysentery. Inv of effects & final statement forwd to A.G.O. Oct. 14, 1865 - Due U.S. for C.C.G.E. .05

Book mark 2257 2nd Aud. Jan. '67
145.247 —

(358) John J. Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1004

C | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Nutts

Pvt, Co. Batty B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & April, 1865.

Station Newport News, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for C. & G.

Equipage $ 0 0 5

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(844) Copyist.

NARA1005

× N
~~M~~ | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William × ~~Mills~~ Mills

Sergt., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex., March 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org'n.
Died at U. S. Hosp'l, Brazos,
Santiago Tex, Sept 11, 65.
Dysentery. Final state-
ments forw'd to A. G. O.
Sept. 19, 65.

× Corrected by Muster Ex.

Book mark: 2257, 2 Adj. Jan 1, 67 = 145, 247.

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

NARA1006

Nutts, William,

Pri., Co. D, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1007

2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Nutt,

Co. B 2nd Regt of Col'd Inf. U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Asst Surgeon

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 23 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1008

I certify, on honor, that William Nutts a Private of Captain F. C. Choate ~~Company~~ Callers Company (B) of the 2nd U.S. ~~Regiment of~~ Col'd Inf. Lt. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Bell Haven Va, on the 4th day of Feb. 1864, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred Martin, at Fort Monroe Va, on the 5th day of February 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Depts of Va & Texas to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Hospital at Brazos Santiago Texas; on the 11th day of Sept. 1865 of Dysentery

The said Private William Nutts was last paid by Paymaster Major McKenney to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 59 $\frac{74}{100}$ dollars, since the 4th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ commenced. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U. S. for Cloy. & C. 05 1

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Barracks Texas, this 14th day of October, 1865

F. C. Choate
Capt. 2d U.S. C.A. Lt.
Commanding ~~Company~~.

Baltimore, Md.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1009

Revised

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Mills

Battery ~~Reg't~~ of 2nd U.S. Col.d Art.y Vt.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE JUN 28 1871 RECEIVED

NARA1010

I certify, on honor, that William Nutts a Private of
Captain F. G. Choate's Battery Company (B) of the 2d U.S. Regiment of Col.d Art.y Vol.rs
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Accomac, State
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Hamilton Va, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Bell Haven Va, on the 4th day
of February, 1864, [illegible] was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Fred
Martin, at Ft Monroe Va, on the 5th day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———,
on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of Va & Texas to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Hospital at Brazos
Santiago Texas on the 11th day of Sept. 1865 - of Dysentery

The said Private William Nutts was last paid by Paymaster
Majr McKenny to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 59 $\frac{74}{100}$ dollars, since the 4th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:
Due U. S. for Cl'g &c. .05

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringold Barracks Texas this 14th day
of October, 1865

F. G. Choate
Capt. 2d U.S. C.A.Y.
Commanding Company.
Battery B

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1011

Examined

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

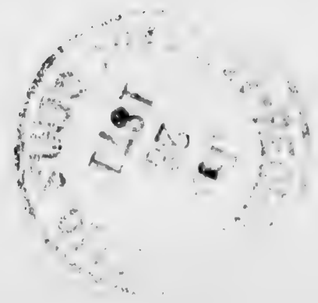
William Mills

Late of Company B

9th Reg't of Conn'a V.

Volunteers, who died at Boyds Santiago Cy

on the 11 day of Sept 1865.



NARA1012

Inventory of the effects of William Mutts late
a Private of Captain F. C. Choate Battery ~~Company~~ "B" of
the 2nd U.S. ~~Regiment of~~ Col.d Artp. Light Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Bell Haven in the State of Virginia on
the 4th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 5th day of February 1864, at Ft. Monroe Va
in Battery "B" 2nd U.S. ~~Regiment of~~ Col.d Artl. Lt. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Accomac Co. in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at
Brazos Santiago Texas on the 11th day of September 1865, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Mutts, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Asst. Surg.n R. B. Browne in Charge at Post Hospl at Brazos Santiago Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

F. C. Choate
Capt. 2nd U.S.A. Lt.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Battery B

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brazos Santiago Texas

DATE: Oct. 14, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1013

1245

Oakley, Peter

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5527564.	26	
2	5527803.	27	
3	5527965.	28	
4	5528110.	29	
5	5528261.	30	
6	5528409.	31	
7	5527244.	32	
8	5528646.	33	
9	5528773.	34	
10	5528909.	35	
11	5529057.	36	
12	5529119.	37	
13	5529258.	38	
14	9131389	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1014

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion D. B.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 1864

Where Nashville,

By whom Lt Graydon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Feb 5'64, Nashville,
Capt Mussey.

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1015

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

López.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1016

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakly

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Nashville since April 20/64

Book mark:

Smoot
Comp Copyist.

(358)

NARA1017

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never paid, sick in Hospital in Nashville since April 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1018

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakly

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Never paid

Book mark:

E. H. Hopcombe

Copyist.

NARA1019

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never paid

Book mark:

E H Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1020

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1021

C | 22d Artly U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Station Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn rice on
listment $61.05.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(344) Copyist.

NARA1022

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1023

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1024

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1025

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1026

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Corp'l, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Nov. 1st, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1027

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Oakley

Corp'l, Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 83/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. Nov. 1/65.

Book mark: V 113 P 479-70 - 279.514

(361) Clerk, *Copyist.*

NARA1028

Oakley Peters

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't V.R.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1029

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Oakley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27th day of January 1864

WITNESS: Joe V. Meigs
Capt 17th Colored Infantry
Peter his X Oakley
mark

No. 24
Peter Oakley
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 27th 1864
By Captain Joseph V. Meigs
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Transferred to
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

5 dupl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1030

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Peter Oakley born in Franklin Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter Oakley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 29th day of January 1864 } his
BEFORE Jos. V. Meigs mark Peter X Oakley
Capt Batty "A" 1st U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Hirschbeck
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Oakley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dk Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high

14th Andrew Graydon Lt
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1031

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Oakley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27th day of January 1864

WITNESS: Jos V. Meigs
Capt Batty "A".
1st U.S.C.A.

Peter Oakley
his
mark

O.a.

No. 24

Peter Oakley
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 27 1864
By Adjutant Glascow
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE U.S. ARMY RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1032

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Felix Oakley born in Franklin Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Planter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Felix Oakley

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 27th day of January 1864 BEFORE Joe V. Meigs Capt Batty "A" 1st USCA

Felix + Oakley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Wolverton Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Felix Oakley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D. Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high

14th Andrew Graydon Lt
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1033

6246

Oaten, Isaac,

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private, | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526636.	26	
2	5535722.	27	
3	5535881.	28	
4	5536034.	29	
5	5536179.	30	
6	5536325.	31	
7	5536464.	32	
8	5536605.	33	
9	9132267	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1034

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Oaten

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Pitt Co N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Bancroft; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to
date Sept 25 64
by Lt Hussey

J. Nelson

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1035

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Oaten

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty. E, 2 U.S.L.A. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co., N. C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark.

Battery to which assigned Batty. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1036

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalen

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1037

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Oalen

Bvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1038

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bates

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

T. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1039

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Oaken

Sergt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1040

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Oaten.

No 1 Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1041

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Saben

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) C. S. Pratt Copyist.

NARA1042

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Carter

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to July 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1043

12470.

Oaten Duncan

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526658	26	
2	5535723	27	
3	5535924	28	
4	5536675	29	
5	91322268	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1044

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Oaten

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Runaway Co Md

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Bancroft, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospl at Helena Ark Dec 5 '64 of typhoid pneumonia. Inventory of effects & final statements forwarded Dec 6 '64. Muster-in to date Sept 25 '64 by L C Hussey

E Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1045

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Oaten

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty E, 2 U.S.L.A. Rly. Roll dated Helena, Ark, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Ringold, Ala

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1046

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Oaten

Bvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1047

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Dalen

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at Helena, Ark Dec 15/64, of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1048

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Caton

Col, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark. Sept 25, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 64, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Helena Ark Hospital Helena Ark Dec 5, 64 of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark: {V 51 P 119. 69 / V 11 P. 224. 69

Nelley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1049

Oaten, Lincoln

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't USCLA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1050

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lincoln Oates.

Bat'y E, 2d Reg't of U.S. Coll. Art'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Civil War Co's

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

A. G. O. June 20, 1871

Asks receipt for Effects received among Returned Records forwarded by the Second Auditor.

(A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 19 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The dec'd *of* Lincoln Oates
2nd, Co. C, 2d *Reg't U. S.*
Colored Cav'y *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov 64, 186, Dec. 5, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 5, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 5, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 186, Dec 5, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Dec 5, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

Dec 5, 186 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPT. NOV 11 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA1051

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Paten a Private of Captain E. Bennett's Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Raymond C.H., State of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at, on the ~~day of~~, 186, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Chas. Mowry A.C.S. on Dist. E. Ark., at Helena Ark, on the 25th day of September, 186 4, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at, on the ~~day of~~, 186,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Battery Hospital No. 6 on the 6th of Dec. 1864, at Helena Ark. of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said was last paid by Paymaster to include the ~~day of~~, 186, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 3 99 5/100 dollars, since the 25th day of September, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to the place of Enrollment and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 6th day of December 186 4.

He is indebted to, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark., this 6 day of December 1864

Edwin Bennett,
Captain,
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1052

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lincoln Oaten.

Late of Company C.

2C *Reg't of* N.O. Cold. Aux. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Helena, Ark.

on the 6C *day of* December 1864

RECEIVED
JUN
28
1871

NARA1053

Inventory of the effects of Lincoln Oates late a Private of Captain Edwin Barnwell Co. E, of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Cold. Auty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Helena in the State of Arkansas on the 25th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of Sept 1864, at Helena Ark. in Company E, 2d Regiment of U.S. Cold. Auty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Ringold Co, in the State of Alabama; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in C.U. Hospital, at Helena Ark, on the 6th day of December 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lincolon Oates, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his wife at Helena Ark, (See form (3)) to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Edwin Barnwell
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1054

1248

Oaten, Nelson

Co ....., 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55526657,	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA1055

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Oaten

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty. E, 2 U.S.L. Arty. Roll dated Helena, Ark., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Pitt Co., N. C.,

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark.,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark.,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark.,

Battery to which assigned Batty. E.

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark:

"not taken up on roll of Regt.

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1056

1249

Oaten, Silas

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5532655	26	
2	55-3521	27	
3	553582	28	
4	553635	29	
5	553180	30	
6	553626	31	
7	553463	32	
8	553604	33	
9	9132266	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1057

S-938822 Rand
S-968034 " Ref Service.
S-1021769 - Pamm
Ref 389760.
D/H 37827. and wsh

Inbasket

NARA 1058

J | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Oaten

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Pitt Co N. C.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 186 4

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Bancroft; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date Sept 25 64 by Lt Ellsley

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1059

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Oaten

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty E, 2 U.S.L.A. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Pitt, N C.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena Ark.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage Copyist.

(339)

NARA1060

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Oaten

Cpl, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 64, 186 4.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

NARA1061

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dalen

Bvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Daylor.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1062

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Dalen

Bvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1063

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Oaten.

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1064

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Oaten.

Art., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1065

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Oaten

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

A L Fratt
Capt.

(358)

NARA1066

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Outes

Pt 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nov 1st Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 114 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wellsey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1067

1250

Oda, John

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Jno Oda,	27
3	28 John,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1068

1251 or John

Odie, Jack

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Grant Grant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526493	26	
2	55-3528	27	
3	55-3567	28	
4	55-3718	29	
5	55-3884	30	
6	55-36037	31	
7	55-36182	32	
8	55-36327	33	
9	55-36465	34	
10	55-36606	35	
11	9132264	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1069

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Oda

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemoke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in to date May 26/64 by Lt Hussey

J Nelson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1070

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Oda

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty E, 2 U.S.L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, May 26, 1864.

Where born Huntsville, Ala

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty. × C

Remarks:

× Became Batty. "C".

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1071

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Oda

Pte, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Mowry Lieut.

NARA1072

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Oair

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas Jr.
Capt. Com.

(358)

NARA1073

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Dolin

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sepoch, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1074

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Odell

Bt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1075

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Adee

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1076

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Odie

Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1077

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Odiel

Sgt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for C.C. & Q.M. E. #.95 — for ordnance Stores #.52

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

(358) Copyist.

NARA1078

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Odie

Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for
C C & E 95¢ for
ordnance stores $1.02

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A L Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1079

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Oclie

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov. 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 52/100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Mo. pay due from Nov. 1, 1864 to Dec. 28, 1865 @ $16 per Mo. Cert. of Disability

Book mark:

Wellcy

(361) *Copyist.*

1252

Adam Daniel

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55262200.	26	
2	5532036.	27	
3	5532175.	28	
4	5532316.	29	
5	5532451.	30	
6	5532578.	31	
7	5532698.	32	
8	5527478.	33	
9	5532816.	34	
10	5532930.	35	
11	5533044.	36	
12	5533149.	37	
13	5533254.	38	
14	9131771	39	
15	91319511	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1081

C | 2nd Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Avoyelle Parish, La,

Occupation Planter,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Ramey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1082

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Natchitoches Parish, La.,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 13, 186 4.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Ramsay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1083

D 2 L. Atty U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Asst, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Atty

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Subsequently became Batt D 2 U.S. Col'd Lt Art

Book mark:

F. Nelson

(337) Copyist.

NARA1084

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pr, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J Holbrook

(858) Copyist.

NARA1085

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1086

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Holbrook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1087

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Odgen

Priv't, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one gun Sling. 16 cts.

Book mark:

J. A. Casey.
Copyist.

NARA1088

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Priv^t, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Gun sling 16 Cts

Book mark:

(358) J. O. Cosey. Copyist.

NARA1089

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Gun sling 16 cts.

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Casey Copyist.

NARA1090

O 2d Lt. Arty U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogdon

Pvt., Co. C, 2d ~~Regt~~ Battly U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss Jan 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jany 31, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stealing mules.

Book mark: .....

(351) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA1091

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on gun sling 16 cts.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1092

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Leary Copyist.

NARA1093

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1094

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ogden

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1095

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Upton

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fairfax Va. Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31/1864, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 04 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined 2d L Regt.

1 Nov 64 from 1 Regt Heavy

Art 3d Div 11th A.C. Due

Springfield Rifle Musket

Cr 2d D 101 N.A.

Book mark:

Jno Fallon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1096

1253

Ander Lewis

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-27158.	26	
2	5-5-28911.	27	
3	55-29058.	28	
4	5-5-29197.	29	
5	55-29336.	30	
6	91201391	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 9 U.S.C.A. Arty.

NARA1097

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ouidel

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864

Where Clarksville, Va

By whom C. B. Carey ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sept 16th 64 Clarksville Va Capt. Harrison,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1098

O, 2d Lt. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Onides

Pvt., ~~Co.~~ Baty L, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 2d Lt. Art. Regt.

Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA1099

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Binder

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from 9 U.S.C.A. (H) by Special Order 81 H.Q. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Clo. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1100

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Binder

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1101

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rinder

Pri', Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1102

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Snider

C., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 13, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: One muster and accetmts mtd. under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 - A608.

Book mark: V1P50.68_V21F44.68

Alecce

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1103

1254

Oldham, Willis

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526290	26	
2	5532431	27	
3	5532533	28	
4	5532646	29	
5	5532748	30	
6	5532841	31	
7	91328240	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1104

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Oldham

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Monrol Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 31", 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lourkenedy

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1105

( ) | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Oldham

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S.C.L. Artly. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 19" 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31", 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31", 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. R. Howard

Copyist.

NARA1106

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Oldham

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 31, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

E Worsten

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1107

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Oldham

Pvt, Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Book mark :

E Irsten

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1108

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Oldham

Private, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Neale
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1109

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Oldham

Pvt., Battery I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : ----

Rogers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1110

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Oldham

Pvt., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1111

	42a.	

Oldham Willis

~~61~~ ~~U.S.C.Inf~~, Co. ....., ... Regt

2 WCSA

~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA1112

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Oldham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 31st day of March, 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Willis X Oldham
Mark

No. ____

Willis Oldham

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

31st March 1864

By Lieut Louis B Smith

U.S. Corps Engrs

Regiment of ____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged _____, 18__

J. B. Smith
Capt

J. B. Smith
Capt

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1113

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Willis Oldham born in Haywood Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Oldham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 186 4
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

Willis + Oldham
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Oldham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
6/21 *Regiment of* U S Colored Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
..... Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1114

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Oldham ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tennessee

the 8/2 day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut Louis B Smith

Willis Mc Oldham
mark

Jul 28 1871

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

NARA1115

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Willis Oldham born in Haywood Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty-First day of March 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Oldham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis
this 31st day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lieut Louis B Smith

Willis X Oldham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Oldham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Louis B Smith 1st Lieut
61st *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Guard *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA1116

1255

Olds, Harry

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Privt | Privt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552760 0.	26	
2	5552780 4.	27	
3	5552796 6.	28	
4	5552811 2.	29	
5	5552826 2.	30	
6	5552841 0.	31	
7	5552724 5.	32	
8	5552864 7.	33	
9	5552877 4.	34	
10	5552891 0.	35	
11	5552897 6.	36	
12	5552919 8.	37	
13	5552933 7.	38	
14	9131390	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1117

S-658947- Pa Aff
S.743406 " "
Rep368802-F

S1188080 Pa. Mem
A.2465754 And. Wd
A 2710329 Pa Rel

S.S. Cor Sec. (Gunn)
10-8-30 R.

SS, 2-3. 11-18-30 R

Mr Carter

Ely

NARA1118

V | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion D. B.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 1864

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Grayson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mch 14, '64

Nashville, Tenn. Capt Mussey.

(383g)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

NARA1119

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds.

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Feb 20, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1120

O, | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1121

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1122

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Alden

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Holcombe

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1123

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E X Lipscombe
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1125

O | 2 Lt. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Olds

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Station Springfield, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drawn Rations on

Enlistment $10.69.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter.

(344) Copyist.

NARA1126

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Old

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1127

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paulding

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1128

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Olds

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Henderson

Copyist.

NARA1129

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Alden

Corp'l, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l to date Sept. 1, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1130

B | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Alder

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Nov. 12th, 1865-

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1131

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Oedy,

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Nov. 1/65, One musket and accts. rcvd. under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 = $6.00

Book mark:

Steele

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1132

Ouldo. Harry

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1133

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Oulds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 20th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Jas V. Meigs
Capt Batty "D" 2d U.S.C.A. Delgt

his
Harry + Oulds
mark

No. 32

Harry Oulds
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
To serve Three Years
By Lt Lucius Fay
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

RECEIVED
JUN 23
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1134

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Harry Oulds born in Madison Co

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Harry Oulds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 20th day of Feby 1864 his Harry + Oulds mark

BEFORE Andrew Grayson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Kercheval

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry Oulds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Andrew Grayson Lt 14th U.S.C.T.

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1135

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Childs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty four years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 20th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Jos V Meigs
Capt Commdg Boy'd
29 U.S.C.T. (Light)

his
Henry X Childs
mark

No. 32
Henry Childs
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
Feb 20th 1864
By Andrew Gray agent
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1136

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Nashville

I, Harry Oulds born in Madison Co

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty sixth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Harry Oulds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

this 26th day of Feby 1864 his Harry X Oulds mark

BEFORE Andrew Graydon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. M. Kennedy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Oulds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, D. 13 order complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

Andrew Graydon Lt 14th U.S.C.T.

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1137

1256

Oldum Newton

Co. F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526824	26	
2	5531379	27	
3	5531515	28	
4	531671	29	
5	531827	30	
6	531986	31	
7	532058	32	
8	532209	33	
9	9132701	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1138

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldum

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black,

Where born Forest Town

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4" , 1864.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom H. R. E. Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C J M Moore

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1139

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldum

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Ark Batty Cav'd Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Oct. 5, 1864.

Where born Forest Grove

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 3rd Bnd

Where credited Pine Bluff Jeff Co Ark

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became U. S. Co'd 4th Arty.

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA1140

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldum,

Bridly, 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A recruit.

*This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1141

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldum

Pvt., 1 Battery Ark. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery H, 2 Reg't U.S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas *Copyist.*

NARA1142

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Adams

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. Ward

(858) Copyist.

NARA1143

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldnes

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr'l, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1144

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldum

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due U. S. for C & G. Equip-me

Haversack $ 65/100

Book mark:

A. W. Clancy

Copyist.

NARA1145

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldum

Corp., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C & E
Equipage (one haversack) $ 65/100

Book mark :

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1146

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Oldum

Corp., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 95 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Pvt. from organization of Co. to July 13/65 then Corp. Stop for C. C. & G. Equipage $65 $100

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1147

1250-a

Olferd Joseph

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd La.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9131768	26	
2	9131876	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

NARA1148

C | 2d Lieut, | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alperd,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Artly,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1863

Where Black River,

By whom Capt, Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 20/63,

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1149

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alford,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Black,

Where born

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Black River,

By whom Capt. Goodwin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 20/63,

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1150

Oliver Davis 12570

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526199	26	
2	553204	27	
3	55321 73	28	
4	55323 17	29	
5	55324 50	30	
6	55325 77	31	
7	55326 97	32	
8	55328 15	33	
9	55329 29	34	
10	55330 43	35	
11	55331 48	36	
12	55332 55	37	
13	913177 0	38	
14	91319 50	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1151

W | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Alexis,

, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born St Mary's Parish, La,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Ramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Davis

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1152

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Avoyelles Parish La

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Ramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1153

D 2d Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sloss

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+Subsequently became Pvt
Co 2d U.S. Col'd Lt Arty

Book mark:

F. Nelson

(337) Copyist.

NARA1154

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Pri, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for march & apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark :

H Halbrook

(858) Copyist.

NARA1155

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1156

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Pr., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1157

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Prvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1158

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Casey Copyist.

NARA1159

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver.

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. O. Casey Copyist.

NARA1160

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Oliver

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1161

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1162

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

Pvt., Batt'y C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA1163

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Oliver

pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1164

67 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Miller

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nicholasville, Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31/1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
1 Nov 1864 Joined
to Co 2d Ky H.A.

Book mark: 1743, 1879

Wm Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1165

1258

Oneley, Harvey

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Ousley,	27
3	28 Harvey,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1259

Orange, John

Co L, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private, | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55529463	26	
2	55529636	27	
3	55531476	28	
4	91314889	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1167

Rep 396769-

Mr Carter

Esq,

NARA 1168

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Orange

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair woolly

Where born Chowan Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6. 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom Capt. F. G. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan. 8, 1864. by Capt. F. Martin, at Ft, Monroe, Va.

Deserted at Camp. Hamilton Jan. 24, 1864. Ten dollars County paid

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA1169

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

T + R Orange

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Roll torn.

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1170

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Orange

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Hamilton Jany 24/64.

Book mark: .....

(358) E. E. Rankin *Copyist.*

NARA1171

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Orange

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, March 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Dgl. Oregon, Deserted at Camp Hamilton, Va. Jan. 24, 64

Book mark:.....

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1172

Otie James 1200

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526464.	26	
2	553518 9.	27	
3	553528 5.	28	
4	553427	29	
5	553512.	30	
6	552730.	31	
7	553669 8,	32	
8	9132263	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1173

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Otis

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 186 4

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemoke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 12 1864 at Helena Ark. Mustered in by Capt Hurd April 21 64 by F. Hussey.

F. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1174

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Otis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty X C, 2 U.S.L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, April 21, 1864.

Where born Penn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1864

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty X C

Remarks:

X Became Batty. "E".

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1175

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Otis

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of A. D.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Roger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1176

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Otis

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : .....

Henry Jr,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1177

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Otis

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Present Sick.

Book mark: ----

Mowry, Jr.
Cap. Asst.

NARA1178

O | 2 Lt Asst U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Wt Bally E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Asst

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Helena Ark July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

S M Villard

Copyist.

(351)

NARA1179

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Otis

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Helena
Ark. July 4, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1180

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cain

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark. Sept 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Helena Ark. July 4. 64

Book mark :

Nicely

(361) Copyist.

NARA1181

1261

Ourley. Harvey.

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Ourley.	27
3	28 Harvey
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1182

1262.

Ousley. Harvey.

Co L, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private, | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26054.	26	
2	55 31811.	27	
3	55 31927.	28	
4	55 32035.	29	
5	55 32174.	30	
6	55 32315.	31	
7	55 32449.	32	
8	55 32576.	33	
9	55 32695.	34	
10	55 32812.	35	
11	55 32928.	36	
12	55 33042.	37	
13	55 33147	38	
14	55 33253.	39	
15	913 1769	40	
16	913 1916	41	
17	05-05-1875	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 05-05-1875

See also

NARA1183

C | 2nd Lieut. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cauley,

....., Co. C, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, ..., 1863

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ansley,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Capt. Goodloe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Parks

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1185

O | 2d Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ostler

Priv. † Co. La Vol Light Artillery
~~Co.~~ Battery ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered-in to take effect from date of enrollment

† Subsequently became Batty. D 2d U.S. Col'd Lt Arty

Book mark: O 5-CJ-1875

J. Nelson

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 1186

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ousley

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

H. Montague

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1187

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ousley

Pvt., Capt. Goodloe's 1 Batt'y, La. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 19th 1863 at Vicksburg Miss

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(358) Copyist.

NARA1188

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ousley

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion mch. 11 — 1864

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J Holbrook

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1189

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ousley

Pri, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Mch. 11-1864

Book mark:

J Dalbrook
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1190

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ousley

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return from Desertion Mch 11-1864

Book mark:

A Holbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA1191

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ourley.

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty March 11th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) H. G. Casey. Copyist.

NARA1192

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ousley

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty March 11 1864 without the loss of Any

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey Copyist.

NARA1193

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Ousley

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Casey, Copyist.

NARA1194

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Oasley

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty March 11th 1864 without Loss of Pay

Book mark:

Copy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1195

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ousley

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

NARA1196

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Ousley

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1197

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Insley

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Gillson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Dudley

pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 28, 1865

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 41 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 146 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined co. 2 Regmt
1 Sept 1 Corp 1 Sergt returned
to Co D 2d US Art'y

Book mark:

D C Pulliam

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1199

O 1 2 27 / art 1 Y 6.7

Thos Busby

B, Batty 6, 2 Reg't US 62 / a

NOTATION.

Book mark: O-5-6.7. 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 22, 1875.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA1200

Ousley, Harvey

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mass Lt Art

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1201

Hancock County
Book 6

Notes

NARA 1202

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 30, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Harvey Ousley Privt., Co. C,
2d Reg't U.S.C.T. (Inf'y) imprisonment if tried &c,
U.K. pay & Feby 64, absents himself "Deserted Dec 19-63
at Vicksburg Miss," U.K. Mar & Apr 64 Present, on
duty" Returned from desertion Mar 11/64"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sr I Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Dec. 7, 1874

Wm Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harvey Ousley Pvt, Co. C,
2d Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf'y.
Co. descriptive book shows: Deserted Dec. 19'63 at Vicksburg Miss.
Returned from desertion Mar. 11'64. — Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Dec. 19'63: Deserted
Mar. 11. 64: Ret'd from desertion voluntarily.
No evidence of trial &c

cit.

NARA1203

1263

Outer, Isaac

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Oath.	27
3	28 Isaac,
4 1	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1204

1264

Outer Silas

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Ira Oaten,	27
3	28 Silas,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1205

1265

Overton Ned

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 26643.	26	
2	55 34028.	27	
3	55 34148.	28	
4	55 34263.	29	
5	55 34376	30	
6	55 34487.	31	
7	55 34593.	32	
8	55 34700.	33	
9	55 34798.	34	
10	91320 73	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1206

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ist Class

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dk; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6th, 186 4.

Where Goodrich Va

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1207

C | 2 Le Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Overton

Appears with rank of Privi on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Battery "D" Lt Artly Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Goodrich Lag La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

NARA1208

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neals Ouston

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit

Sept 6. 64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1209

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neds Overton

P.C., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

D. J. Murray

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1210

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Overton

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1211

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Overton

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1212

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Overton

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Blue M. S. Jac
extra clothing
$ 7.57

Book mark :

P. E. Burke

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1213

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Overton

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1214

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Overton

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neal Overton

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account: Never settled.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 49/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Has no Horse or Gear Retained

Book mark: V220 P 75. 75

W W Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA1216

1266

Owen, Thomas

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526494.	26	
2	553529.	27	
3	553568.	28	
4	553720.	29	
5	553883.	30	
6	5536036.	31	
7	5536181.	32	
8	5536328.	33	
9	5536466.	34	
10	5536607.	35	
11	9132265	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1217

3-1109400. Pomeroy
S123,292 Ap. 24
A.2555993 and WD

Mr Carter
Esq,

NARA1218

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Utica Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemoke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered to

date May 26 64

by Lt Hussey

F. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1219

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty. E, 2 U.S.L. L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, May 26, 1864.

Where born Utica, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 ½ in.

When mustered in May 26, 1864

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark.

Battery to which assigned Batty. × C

Remarks:

× Became Batty. "E"

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1220

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Mooney, Jr. Capt.

(358)

NARA1221

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Brown Capt. 1st.

NARA1222

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Irven

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

G. E. Daylow

(358) Copyist.

NARA1223

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

T. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Cpl, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Daylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA1225

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Serv't, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1226

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Sergt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1227

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Owen

Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A L Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1228

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Clarke

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Nelson Ark Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nelson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1229

1267

Owens, Henry,

Co. I, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private, Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Owens H.	27	
3		28	Henry,
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1230

1268

Quincy Henry

Co. K, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55268888.	26	
2	5531672.	27	
3	5531828.	28	
4	5531987.	29	
5	5532139.	30	
6	5532291.	31	
7	91132700	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1231

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Shelby, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11', 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff Ark,

By whom Lt, R, C, Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm Lowe

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1232

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 U.S. Lt Arty Lev'd Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jany 9, 1865.

Where born Shelby Penn

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jany 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA1233

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Quarrel

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1234

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) J. W. Ames Copyist.

NARA1235

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1236

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Ark since July 20, 1865

Book mark:

G W. Chase

Copyist.

NARA1237

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Owings

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 45 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

Owens, Henry

, Co. A, 2 Regt. U.S.C.L.A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1239

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Owens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pine Bluff Arkansas

the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness: Charles E Fuller — Henry + Owens his mark

2nd Lt. Co. H. 2nd Regt. U.S. Art. Col. Ds

No. ____

Volunteered at Pine Bluff Arkansas

Oct 11 1864,

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of Colored Light Artillery

Mustered

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c.; in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1240

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Pine Bluff Ark

I, Henry Owens, born in Shelby Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Owens, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pine Bluff Ark
this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
BEFORE N. C. Kenyon
1st Lt, 1st A.M.R.L. Art, Colored
} Henry his + Owens mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David R Porter
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Nelson C Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Battery 2d Military Light Artillery Volunteers, Colon
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ Battery H
9 Regiment of Col'd Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 9 day of October, 1864, at Pine Bluff Ark

Ppt Pruce
Lieut Comdg Co

NARA1241

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Owens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty Four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pine Bluff Arkansas

the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness: Charles E Sulles

2nd Lieut Co. "A" 2nd Regt U.S. Art-Col. Vo.

his
Henry X Owens
mark

Henry Owens

No. 2

Volunteered at Pine Bluff Ark

October 11th 1864

By Lt Colonel Commanding

Regiment of Artillery

Artillery Corps

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Artillery

Discharged _____, 18__.

JAN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1242

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Pine Bluff

I, Henry Owens, born in Shelby Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Owens, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pine Bluff Arkansas this Eleventh day of October, 1864 BEFORE R. C. Kenyon 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Colored Art. Volunteers

his Henry x Owens mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David R Porter
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Ralph C Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Battery Arkansas Light Artillery Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers, Colored
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, Regiment of Col'd Lt Art Volunteers, on the 2d day of January, 186 5; at Little Rock Ark

Ralph C Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Battery Arkansas Light Artillery
Commanding Officer.

NARA1243

Pace, David 1269

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5252 7093	26	
2	5252 7075	27	
3	5253 0210	28	
4	5253 0380	29	
5	5253 0541	30	
6	5253 0696	31	
7	5253 0847	32	
8	5253 0977	33	
9	5253 1140	34	
10	5253 1275	35	
11	5253 1403	36	
12	5253 1552	37	
13	9131636	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 U. S. Cold Lav.

NARA1244

S 112563 2 Rdd 1/2.

S. 1219859 A. W. S. Ark.

S 1521891 Pawn

S 2720624 Ook

L. A. Wyche
x

NARA1245

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light —

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Norfolk, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864

Where Newport News, Va.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service at Newport News, Va. Sept. 27/64 by Maj. Morris. Bounty paid $100.00 on enlistment. Joined Battery Oct. 1, 1864. Credited to Nelson, at large. Transf'd from 2d U. S. C. Cav'y, $20.00 due in installments.

over

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(3389)

NARA1246

MAY. 14
9131636
* 1891 *

Murdered on my Lawn
of Browns mills. Texas.
March 17. 1866.

NARA1247

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Shamm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pares

Jun, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rect. Joined from Rect'g Depot Newport News Oct 1. 64 as per S.O. No 261. Hd qrs Dept Va & N.C. Sept 22. 64

Book mark :

(358) D. J. Guiffield Copyist.

NARA1249

P | 2 Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Atty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2d U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Roll dated Newport News, Va., Oct. 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned 03

Remarks: Transfer made Oct 1, 1864 Credited to Massachusetts at Large.

Book mark :

W. Tarrson

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA1250

P | 2 Lt. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

David Pace

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2d U. S. Col. Cavalry.

Roll dated Newport News, Va, Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Transfer made Oct 1st 1864.

Credited to Massachusetts at large.

Transferred from 2d U. S. Col. Cavalry

Book mark :

M Harrison

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA1251

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 11 Months

Ct. of G. C., #4,65

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Capt.

NARA1252

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US. for
Q. & G., E. #4.63

Book mark:

(358) Jno. J. Bell Jr. Copyist.

NARA1253

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Y. Strawn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Y. Shamm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1255

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 8 83/100 for P. J. G. Exts

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Hallidai

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1256

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Brownsville, Tex Mch 1, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 1, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 2 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 66/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Due U. S. for 1 No. 1,

No. 2, 1 Letter R, 1 X

Carbine

Book mark:

W. Harris Jr

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1257

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ .06/100 for C & G. Equip

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA1258

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pace

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss Gr. Equipage .06

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr *Copyist.*

NARA1259

1279

Page, George

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55294777	26	
2	55294496	27	
3	55296550	28	
4	55298806	29	
5	55299556	30	
6	55301012	31	
7	55302733	32	
8	55303435	33	
9	55305859	34	
10	55308449	35	
11	55309979	36	
12	55311432	37	
13	55312777	38	
14	55314051	39	
15	55315534	40	
16	91315044	41	
17		42	
18		43	1
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1260

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Chowan co. N. C

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6. 1864

Where Camp Hamilton. Va

By whom Capt. F. G. Choate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 8/64, by Capt. F. Martin, at Fortress Monroe. Va. Appointed Corporal Feb. 3. 1864. Promoted Sergeant March 19. 1864. Ten dollars bounty paid. Reduced to the Ranks June 1. 1865. Mustered out at Brownsville. Texas. March 17/66

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA1261

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

A. E. Pankin,
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1262

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal February 3, 1864.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

NARA1263

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private Feby. 3d 1864 promoted Sergeant March 19.

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rowden

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1264

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Serg't, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl from private Feb 8, 1864 promoted Serg't Mch 19, 1864

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Guffick Copyist.

NARA1265

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Sergt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd corpl from Pri. Feb 3. 64, promoted Sergt Mch 19. 64 Last paid $7.00 per month difference of increased pay due from date of enlistment S.O. No 215 AGO June 22. 64. Due U.S. for Camp & Eq[uipments] .90 ¢

Book mark:

T. J. Gippich

(358) Copyist.

NARA1266

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Sergt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1267

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358) Copyist.

NARA1268

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Sgt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann Capt.

NARA1269

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Sgt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1270

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Art., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergeant to June 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1271

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt. to June 1, 1865,

Book mark:

(358) Jno. J. Bell Jr. Copyist.

NARA1272

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Pvt. Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 2.95 Cy for C.S. Equipage 63c

Book mark :

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1273

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Mt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 95/100 for Ordnance

2 63/100 for C & G. Eqpge

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA1274

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 95/100 for Ordnance

& $ 63/100 for C. & G. Equits

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

NARA1275

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Page

Sergt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex Mch 17, 186 .

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 63/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org'n. Due U. S. for 1 no. 1, 1 no. 2, 1 Let-ter B, 1 x canteen, 1 Knap-sack, 1 Haversack, 1 Can-teen, 1 pc. shelter tent.

Book mark: 1040-63.

W. Harrison.

(361) *Copyist.*

Paine, Alfred 1271

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5529465	26
2 5529637	27
3 5531479	28
4 9131491	29
5 1773-Ct-1885	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1773-Ct.-1885

See also

NARA1277

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paine

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Chowan Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6. 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom Capt. J. C. Choate, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service Jan. 6. 1864, by Capt. J. Martin, at Fort Monroe. Va.

Deserted at Camp Hamilton, Jan. 24. 1864. Ten Dollars bounty paid.

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1278

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paine

Rec't, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Fountain

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paine

Prt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Hamilton Jany. 24/64.

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1280

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paine

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, March 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ
Deserted at Camp Hamilton, Va., Jan. 24, 64.

Book mark: 3715 - 1880 - 2742, 1866.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

D. | 2. Lt. Arty. | Ufc. T.

Alfred Paine.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ufc Lt. Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1773 C. T. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 26th, *1886*.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Mizzy.

(4376) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

Paine, Frank .1272

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526153	26	
2	552900	27	
3	5529656	28	
4	552981 2	29	
5	55299961	30	
6	553 0107	31	
7	553 0277	32	
8	553 0439	33	
9	553 0599	34	
10	553 0759	35	
11	553 0917	36	
12	553 1058	37	
13	553 1195	38	
14	553 1325	39	
15	553 1451	40	
16	7131596	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1283

5 643367 P.O. aff

D 1296005 P.O. aff

S 1492596 Rec'd

D-1589165 Rec'd P.O.

D 1792100 P.O. Ret'd

S-2182113 2/8/30 Ret'd

E. A. Wayland
x

NARA1284

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Davis

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Lancaster Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5. 1864

Where St Marys Co. Md.

By whom Lt Fay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Feb. 5. 1864. at Fort Thomas. Va by Capt. F. Martin. Appointed Corpl March 17. 1864. Ten dollars bounty paid. Rejected by the Board March 10. 1865. Appointed Corporal June 16. 65. Mustered out of Service at Browns

over

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1285

MAY. 14 9131596 1891

ville Texas. March 17. 1866.

NARA1286

P | 2 Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Kennit, Co....., *1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1864.

Where St. Mary's, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*Subsequently became 2d. Lt. Arty

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

NARA1287

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corp., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal February 17, 1864.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(358) Copyist.

NARA1288

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from Private February 17, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin *Copyist.*

NARA1289

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from private Feby 17, 1864

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1290

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corpl., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd corpl from pri Feb 17, 1864. Last paid $7.00 per month difference of increased pay due from date of enlistment, S.O. No 215 Alex June 22, 64

Book mark :

P. J. Guiffrich

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA1292

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corp, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. E. $4.60

Book mark :

(358) L. Y. Sprague Copyist.

NARA1294

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Art, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due as Corporal to March 10/65. Due U. S. for C. & q. c. $4.60.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. Y. Spamn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corp'l, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l from Dec. 21, 64 to March 10, 1865. Mus' pay due as Corp'l since June 1, 1865 Due U.S. for C. & G. E. $4.60

Book mark:

Jno. F. Bell, Jr.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1296

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Corp'l, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as corporal from Dec 31, 1864 to March 10, 1865 As private from March 10, 1865 to June 1, 1865 & as Corp'l since June 1, 1865 Due U.S. for clothing $4.60

Book mark:

(358) J. W. J. Bell Jr. Copyist.

NARA1297

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine,

Sergt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Q. Equipage .06

Book mark:

(358) Jno J Bell Jr Copyist.

NARA1298

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Cpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 06/100 for C. & G. Eqpg.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Dawson

Copyist.

NARA1299

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 06/100 for C. & G. Case

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1300

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paine

Cpl., Batt'y B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866

Muster-out to date Mch 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 06/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Organ
Aptd Corporal June 1/65
Due U. S. for 1 No. 1, 1
Letter B, 1st Common -

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

1273

Paris, Henry

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 [illegible]	27
3 [illegible]	28
4 [illegible]	29
5 [illegible]	30
6 [illegible]	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1302

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Paris

Paris, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A. D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where W. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1303

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Paris

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Bowen *Copyist.*

NARA1304

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Paris

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

 Copyist.

NARA1305

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Paris

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

C W Willard

(858) Copyist.

NARA1306

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Paris

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without Authority

Book mark:

C. W. Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1307

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Parks

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as deserter July 22 1864

No M. O. Roll of Batty

Book mark:

J W Hilton
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1308

Parker, Alexander 1274

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5553798	26
2 553 8895	27
3 553 6998	28
4 553 7120	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1309

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1310

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of 59 U.S. Infantry (Colored) April 2, 1864

.....

No M.O. Roll of Batty

.....

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

S. N. Wilcox

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1313

Parker Alex.

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't USCL.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1314

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 12, 1875.

The death of Alexander Carter, Co. "F," 4th Reg't U.S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March, 1864, April 2d, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Not mustered out, 186

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*

Not on file, 186

✓ *Company Morning Reports.*

Not on file, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 2d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 2d, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 3, 1864

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*

Not on file, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

April 2, 1864, ~~is~~ held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. II
338.

NARA1315

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alexander Parker

Co. F, 2d Reg't of U. S. Colored Cav'y (Light)

VOLUNTEERS.

Cavalry 3rd Div

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
NOV
26
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 25th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1316

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Parker a Private of Captain Carl A. Lamberg's Company ("F") of the Second Regiment of U. S. Colored Artly (Lt) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ [redacted], born in Haywood County, State of Tennessee aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, Tennessee, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. Talvey 3rd U. S. Cavalry, at Fort Pickering, Tenn, on the 23rd day of November, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from disease (Cert: Died April 3rd 1864 see Indorsement B)

The said Alexander Parker was last paid by Paymaster Inger Tilden to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 30/100 dollars, since the 19th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [redacted], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [redacted] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [redacted]

[redacted] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [redacted]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [redacted], 186 .

He is indebted to No, SUTLER, [redacted] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to No, LAUNDRESS, [redacted] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tennessee, this 3rd day of April, 1864.

Carl Adolf Lamberg
Capt. Co. F 2nd Regt U. S. Colored Artly (Lt)
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1317

1275

Parker, Daniel

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55270553	26	
2	55311835	27	
3	55319993	28	
4	55321455	29	
5	55322977	30	
6	91327708	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1318

A/800/85 P.U. 24029
019827/7 Kuk

E. A. Wright

NARA1319

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Stanly Co, N.C.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 4, 1865.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Capt, John Driscal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C M Kour

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1320

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Wis. & 2 Ky. Cavalry Roll dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Apr. 13, 1866.

Where born Stanley Co. N. C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Pine Bluff, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(339) Copyist.

NARA1321

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Recruit,

Book mark:

(358) A. V. Colburn Asst. Adjt.

NARA1322

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1324

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1325

Parker, Daniel

, Co. H, 2 Reg't H.S.C.L.A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1326

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pine Bluff, Arkansas

the 21st day of August

Witness:

Chas N Lyman

Daniel his X Parker
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Pine Bluff
Arkansas Black 45", 1865,
By Lieut Driscoll
3 Batty "G"
Regiment of Lt Artl

Enrolled

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1327

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Pine Bluff

I, Daniel Parker, born in Stanley Co.
in the State of North Carolina, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Parker, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pine Bluff Ark
this 4th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE John Driscoll
Capt. Batty "H" 2d U.S.L. Arty

his
Daniel + Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Hosten
Asst Surg 13th Ill Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Capt. Batty "H" Second Regiment of 2d U.S.L. Arty Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of 2d U.S. Lt Arty Volunteers, on the 13 day of June, 1865, at Pine Bluff
1st Lieut 2d U.S. Arty
Recruiting Officer

NARA1328

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pine Bluff, Ark Lawrence

the 21st day of March 1865.

Witness:

Chas H Graham

Daniel his X mark Parker

No. 1

Volunteered at Pine Bluff
Ark Lawrence Co.
By Capt. Brick Lyle, on 1865,
13 days' Clearance Leave
Second Regiment of "U" Batt'y Ark Vol. Artillery.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

RECEIVED JAN 23 1871 ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1329

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Pine Bluff

I, Daniel Parker, born in Stanley Co, in the State of North Carolina, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Parker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pine Bluff Ark
this 4th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE John Driscoll
Capt Batty "K" 2d U.S.L. Arty.

Daniel his X mark Parker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

by T J Foster
Asst Surg 13 Ills Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Capt Batty K Second Regiment of U.S. Lt. Arty ~~Volunteers~~,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 2 Regiment of U.S. Lt Art Volunteers, on the 4 day of March, 1865, at Pine Bluff Ark

by T J Foster
Asst Surg 13 Ills Vol
Examining Surgeon

NARA1330

1216

Parker, Joseph

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5522094	26	
2	550211	27	
3	5505081	28	
4	5505422	29	
5	550610	30	
6	5505992	31	
7	550491	32	
8	9131637	33	
9	Rs.P. 679,449	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rs.P 679,449.

See also 2 U.S. Col'd Car.

NARA1331

Q213 2927 Amd
R+P. 679449

G. A. Wyhe
x

NARA1332

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parrer

, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Sussex Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19. 1864.

Where New Port News, Va.

By whom Lt Monroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service at New Port News Va Sept 21. 64 by Maj Morris. Bounty due $100.00 on Enlistment. Joined Battery Oct. 1. 64. Credited Hillsborough Somerset Co. N. J. Transferred from 2d U. S. C. Cav. $200.00 due in installments. Deserted at City Point Va. June 1. 1865

E Wesler

Copyist.

(3380)

NARA1333

P | 2 Lt. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Parker

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 2d U. S. Col. Cavalry

Roll dated Newport News, Va. Oct 1, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Transfer made Oct. 1, 1864.

Credited to Hillsborough Somerset Co, N.J.

Transferred from 2d U.S. Col. Cavalry

Book mark: R+R 679.449

J. Harrison

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Rec'g Depot Newport News Oct 1. 64 as per S O No 261. Hed Qrs Dept Va & N. Co. Sept 22. 64

Book mark:

(358) T. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1335

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Y. Sharrar Copyist.

NARA1336

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

Prt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358) Copyist.

NARA1337

A | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

Artificer, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt Artificer March 10th 1865

Book mark :

L. Y. Shamm

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at City Point Va - June 1, 1865 - Due U.S. for Clothing, $5.75. Pay due as Artificer since March 11/65.

Book mark:

(358) Jno Irdell Jr Copyist.

NARA1339

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

Artifr, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex., March 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 74 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 75 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Arrived at City Point, Va. June 1, 65 Artfr from Oct. 1, '64 to June 1, 65, Due U. S. for C. & G. & taken

Book mark: .....

M Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1340

P | 2 Lt. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parker

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Lt. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 679449

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 19, ~~189~~1902.

The charge of desertion of June 1, 1865, of record

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 1, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department February 19, ~~189~~1902.

W. H. Gibson

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

Parks, Alexander 1277

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5553070	26	
2	5553199	27	
3	5553668	28	
4	9132273	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1342

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parks

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemoke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gps at Helena Ark Feb 3 64 from a fall. Inventory of effects & final Statements forwarded Feb 16 64 No muster-in

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1343

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parks

Reed, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

(Enrolled Dec 28-63 not mustered)

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1344

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parker

Pvt., 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pvt of A.D.

died in Quarters at

Helena Ark Feb 3rd, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Boyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1345

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Parks

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelsons Ala. Oct 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1864, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Original statement furnished Descriptive Book 3, Co. I 2nd Ala Cav.

Book mark:

Bellamy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1346

Parks, Alexander.

Rect Co. —, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1347

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Recruit Alexander Parks.

3d Battery Regt of 2d Vol Artly Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

Vicksburg Feb 3d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

F.S. & Muster Roll Feb 29. 1864
Receipt for Effects
received and returned
Records. Forwarded to
2d Auditor,
W.D.

Feb 29th 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1348

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Parks a Recruit of Captain J F Lembke's Company (—) of the Third ~~Regiment of~~ Batty Sia Artly VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of A D., born in Wayne Co, State of N Carolina, aged 16 years; 5. feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Helena Ark, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the 28 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Helena Ark to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by injuries received from a fall through the Hatchway on Steam Boat South Western near Bolivar Landing Miss

The said Alexander Parks (new) was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine 25/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 7th day of February 1864.

J F Lembke

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1349

C. E

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Recruit Alexander Parks

Late of ~~Company~~ 3d Battry

2d ~~Reg't of~~ Vol Arty of A.D.

Volunteers, who died at Helena Ark

on the 3d day of February 1864.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1871

NARA1350

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Parks late a Recruit of Captain J F Lembke's Company Third ~~of the~~ Batty ~~Regiment~~ of 2d Arty of A S Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Helena in the State of Arkansas on the 28 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....
in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....
years or during the war; he was born in Wayne County in the State of N Carolina; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Helena Arkansas on the 3 day of February 1864, by reason of Injuries received by a Fall through the Hatchway on the Steam "South Western" near Vicksburg Miss

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Recruit Richard Parks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his cousin Nelson ~~et~~ Parks the Receipt of whom is by going ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

J F Lembke
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Helena Ark

DATE: February 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1351

Parks, Lewis 1278

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552 6466	26	
2	5553 5089	27	
3	5555 5167	28	
4	5553 5284	29	
5	5553 5431	30	
6	5553 5571	31	
7	5553 5727	32	
8	5553 5886	33	
9	5553 6039	34	
10	5553 6185	35	
11	5553 6330	36	
12	5553 6467	37	
13	5553 6608	38	
14	71322771	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1352

d. 71/884 A6. 9d.
5905-850 9.0. main

G. A. Wrights
Xr

NARA1353

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co N.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Landtke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster-in to date Apr 21 64 by Lt Hussey

J Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1354

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty X C, 2 Usb L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark April 21, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co, N. Carol[a]

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark,

Battery to which assigned Batty X C

Remarks:

X Became Batty. "E".

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1355

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Parker

Rec'r, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 & 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1356

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Rec, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rest of A.D.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

A 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA1358

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Henry Jr. Copyist.

NARA1359

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1360

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

G. E. Daylor.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1362

D. V. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

T. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1363

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks,

Int., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1364

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Parks,

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(358) A. S. Scott Copyist.

NARA1365

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parker

Sergt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A L Pratt
Copyist.

NARA1366

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parks

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 09/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler

(361) *Copyist.*

Parks, Nelson 1279

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526465	26	
2	5533072	27	
3	5530170	28	
4	5532857	29	
5	5533254	30	
6	5533554	31	
7	5535724	32	
8	5535855	33	
9	5536038	34	
10	5536183	35	
11	5536529	36	
12	5536548	37	
13	5536609	38	
14	9132274	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1368

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty X C, 2 U.S.L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, April 21, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co., N. Carol[a]

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark,

Battery to which assigned Batty. X C

Remarks:

X Became Batty "E"

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1369

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parks

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co N. C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lemoke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster-in to date Apr 21 '64 by Lt Hussey.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA1370

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parker

Reed, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1371

Nelson Parker

Rees, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recr of A D

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1372

p | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parker

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1373

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Nelson Parks

Co. E, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

Mooney Copyist.

(338)

NARA1374

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stelon Parks

Pri, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1375

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Paske

Bvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1376

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parks

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

P, | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parke

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(338) Copyist.

NARA1378

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parks.

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark ; ----

(358) A. G. Pratt Copyist.

NARA1379

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Parks

Jr't, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for C. C. & Q. E. #. 65

Book mark:

A K Pond

(358) Copyist.

NARA1380

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parks

pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Due U S for
C C & E, 65

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1381

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Parker

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stockpedcus
O.O. & L.E. a/c $0.60
lost.

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

Parks, Richard 128

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533071	26
2 5531798	27
3 5536655	28
4 9132273	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1383

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richards Parks

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wayne Co N.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lembke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in qps at Helena Ark Jan 11 '64 of measles. Inventory of effects & Final Statements forwarded Jan 18 '64 Not mustered

F. Nelson

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1384

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker

Recr, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Art station

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Dec 28-63

non mustered

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1385

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Parker

Rec, 3 ~~Battery~~ La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd as A. D.
Died in Quarters at Helena
Ark Jan 11, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Breyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

	2 L. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Parks.

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelsonville, Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Descriptive list furnished. Enlisted in Jackson. Nelsonville. Jan 11. 64 of Hostler.

Book mark: Vol. Pio. 1. 69

Recd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

Parker, Richard.

Rect, Co. —, 2 Reg't, U.S.C.L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1388

V. Complete

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Recruit Richard Parks

Third ~~Reg't of~~ Batty Lt Arty ADs

V 2

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid for 11"/64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Cl. Reg't. Cert. &c. & Pay

Ass't receipt for Effects

received among Returned

Records. Forwarded to

Second Auditor.

C. M. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1389

I certify, on honor, that Richard Parks a Recruit of Captain J F Lembke's Company (__) of the Third Regiment of Batty La Arty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of African Descent born in Wayne County, State of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Helena Ark, on the 28th day of December, 1863., ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

~~The said _____~~ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Seven 95/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 16th day of January, 1864.

Jonas F Lembke
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1390

Co "E"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Recruit Richard Parks

Late of ~~Company~~ Third

Batty ~~Regt~~ of 2nd Arty A D S

Volunteers, who died at Helena Ark

on the 11th *day of* January 1864.

clyd -
Batty E. 2 Wis C L
A.

JAN 23 1871 OFFICE

NARA1391

Inventory of the effects of Richard Parks late a Recruit of Captain J F Lembke's Company Third of the Batty Regiment of La Arty of A D Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Helena in the State of Arkansas on the 28th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wayne County in the State of North Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Helena Ark on the 11th day of January 1864, by reason of Measles.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1.	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1.	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1.	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1.		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ 0.00
	Notes	$ 0.00

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Recruit Richards Parks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his brother Lewis Parks the Receipt of whom is by going to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jonas Fred Lembke
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Helena Ark

DATE: January 16th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Parrott, Eli 1281

Co B, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529464	26	
2	5529591	27	
3	5529748	28	
4	5529903	29	
5	5530052	30	
6	5530258	31	
7	5530457	32	
8	9131490	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1393

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

....., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair Woolly

Where born Chowan Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6. 1864

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

By whom Capt. F. G. Choate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service Jan. 8. 1864, by Capt. F. Martin, at Fort Monroe. Va. Ten dollars bounty paid. Transfered to Rec'g Rendezvous at Newport News Va, Oct. 1, 1864, S. O. No. 261, Hd qrs. Dept. Va & N. C, 9/12/64 over

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(3380)

NARA 1394

MAY. 14
9131490
★ 1891 ★

with Mrs. List

NARA1395

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

Rec'r, Capt. Choate's 1 Batt'y, U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.

Where Camp Hamilton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster in to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1397

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. E. Rankin,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1398

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA1399

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

Sui, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid $7.00 per month
difference of increased pay due
since enlistment S. O. No 215
A. G. O. June 22. 64
Due U. S. for Ord & for C. C.
Eq 41 ¢

Book mark:

F. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1409

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

Jun', Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the Recruiting Depot at Newport News Va Oct 1, 1864 as per A.O. No 261 Hdqrs Dept of Va & N.C. Sept 22, 1864

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith Copyist.

NARA1401

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Parrott

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Tex, Mch 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization

Transferred to Recruiting Rendezvous, Newport News, Va., Oct. 1st 1864 as per S. O. No. 261, Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va. & N. C., Sept. 22, 1864. Descriptive lists furnished.

Book mark: Disch

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1402

1284

Parsons, George

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55276688	26	
2	55274808	27	
3	55279470	28	
4	55281116	29	
5	55282666	30	
6	55284414	31	
7	55285525	32	
8	55286650	33	
9	55287777	34	
10	55289114	35	
11	55290660	36	
12	55292200	37	
13	55293339	38	
14	55297361	39	
15	913140-2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1403

D. 1563537 Pouton
S. 1596440 P.O. Aff.
D. 250429 & And. W.D.

S. A. Wright
Xd

NARA1404

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Lt. B.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom H. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Johnsonville

Nov. 4 - 5/64

April 30/64, Nashville, Tenn.

Capt Murray

Chas K Mullen

Company.

(383a) ~~Copyist.~~

NARA1405

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Prt., Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1864

Muster-in to date Mch 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1406

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Prt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1407

O. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Pt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1409

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1409

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1419

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saudzeth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1413

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Pm, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1414

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1415

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1416

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1417

P | 2 Lt Co't | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons

Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Co

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 26, 1866,

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: Pr Roll Nashville

Lance Jan 11. 1866

Book Mark: 470.004

(360) Copyist.

NARA1418

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons,

Pt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Jun. 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $12.85 00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. No. 11 Nashville Tenn. Jan. 11/66. No discharge furnished at Muster out of Regt.

Book mark: V92-P179.69 470,004

Alex

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1419

Parsons Geo.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't N.Y.6 T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NARA1420

JAN 17 5529339 1981

A.G.O. Discharge furnished
Feb. 26-66.

NARA1421

DECLARATION, OF RECRUIT.

I, George Parsons, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 30 day of August 186 4

WITNESS: W. Nichols George his + Parsons mark

No. 4

George Parsons,

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Enrolled at Clarksville Tenn

By Col Pond

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Sergeant Recruit

Discharged 186

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company

28 Sept.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1422

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George Parsons born in Logan Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Parsons do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this 13th day of March 1864 George W Parsons mark

Before A R Dunlap Recg agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C.S. Cooper, Surg. 83 Del Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Parsons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high

A R Dunlap

Recruiting agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1423

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Parsons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn.
The 30th day of March 1864.

WITNESS: M. K. Nichols — George his X mark Parsons.

No. 57

George Parsons.
Volunteered at Clarksville Penn
March 29 1864.
By Lt Dunlap Agent.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1424

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville.

I, George Parsons, born in Logan Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Parsons. do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn } George his X Parsons.
this 31st day of March 1864, } mark.
BEFORE A.S. Dunlap Recrtg Agt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E.S. Cooper Surg. 83rd USCT
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Parsons.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Lt Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches
high

A.S. Dunlap
Recruiting agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1425

1283

Parsons, Lewis

Co. F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55536797	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1425

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

× Lewis Parsons

Pri, Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 17, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent.

× Entire entry, except remark, Canceled by line drawn through.

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: Died of disease Dec 1 '63, at Memphis Tenn., see U. S.

J. T. Brown

(356) Copyist.

NARA1427

Parsons, Lewis,

Pri., Co. —, 2 Reg't U.S.C.L.A.

2/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	~~Pay or~~ Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1429

Hea[d] Qrs. Memphis Light Batty A.D.
Fort Pickering T. Dec 2[nd] 1863.

Lambey C. A. Captain
Memphis Light Batty A.D.

Makes a statement about Private
Lewis Parsons who died in
Contraband Gen[l] hospital Memphis
Tenn - Dec 1[st] 1863, but was reported
as sent to Smallpox hospital
from the Regimental hospital of
1[st] Tenn. Artly Fort Pickering
Tenn - and respectfully requests that the matter
may be investigated in pur
pose to find the proper
person accountable to
the U. S. for some clothing
etc - issued to Lewis Parsons
and burned to prevent
the men in the command
from catching smallpox -

Two Enclosures.

NARA1429

Head Qrs, Memphis Light Battery A. -
attached to 1st Tenn. Hy Artillery
Fort Pickering, Tenn - Dec 2nd 1865.

Lieut

I hereby have the honor to submit the following statement:

On the 17th day of last November a colored man by the name of "Lewis Parsons" enlisted as a private in this Battery. He was to all appearance sick at the day of enlistment. Surgeon H. H. Hood, 1st Tenn. Hy Artillery, who was the examining Surgeon at the time, accepted him for the service -

On the afternoon on the day of his acceptance, the man was taken sick, and after lingering in the camp for some days, he was removed to the Regimental hospital at Fort Pickering on the 21st Day of last November - A few days later, during my absence in the city, he was brought to the camp in an ambulance and the driver had a verbal message from the Surgeon to the Comdg officer of the Battery, to deliver his blanket as he had the smallpox and was on the way to the Small-pox hospital -

On hearing this I sent Sergeant John W. Chandler to Head Qrs, Fort Pickering to ascertain if I would be allowed to burn the clothing which said man had left in the Battery, giving it necessary to do so for the safety of the men under my command, whereupon the answer was given by you that you thought it the best measure to be taken and ordered the

NARA1439

requesting that the matter may be investigated

I have the honor to be, Lieut,
Very Respectfully
Your most obedient Servant
Carl Adolph Lamberg
Captain Comdg Memphis Light Batty'd.

To
L. Methudy
1st Lieut and Post Adjutant
Fort Pickering
Tenn.

NARA1431

Sergeant to go to Doctor J. Head for further directions. Doctor Head told him that as the man had smallpox it would be prudent and right to burn his clothes to prevent the rest of the men from catching the disease, and I consequently caused them to be burned.

Yesterday the 1st of December I received a communication from Surgn J. J. McComb addressed to Col I. G. Kappner and dated "Contraband Genl Hospital Dec. 1st 1863" saying that a man by the name "Lewis Parsons" had come to the above stated hospital during the past week so taken down by disease, that he could not state what company he did belong to, that the said man had died and also asking for orders with regard to him. I at once according to your directions sent a Sergeant to Dr. "McComb" for to make the necessary arrangements for the burial, but remarking in a note to the Doctor, that as I presumed the man had died from smallpox, I would not furnish any detail of men from the Battery. To this Dr McComb gave the answer, that the man had not died from Small pox.

It appears now that the man neither was brought to the Smallpox Hospital nor had the smallpox, and the question presents itself who will be accountable to the "United States" for the clothing burned as it seems to me without necessity.

I enclose Surgeon McCombs letter to me and also a price-list of the burned articles. Respectfully

NARA1432

List of Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage issued to Private Lewis Parsons and burned.

No	Articles	Money Value
1	one Unlined Blouse	$ 2.40
1	one Knit Shirt	1.30
1	one pair Wool Socks	.32
1	one " Cotton Flannel Drawers	.95
1	one Wool Blanket	3.60
1	one Canteen	.44
1	one Haversack	.56
1	one Knapsack	2 14
	Total Money Value .	$11.71

NARA1433

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Parsons

1st Battty Reg't of Tenn Lt Arty

2

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Dec 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 1st 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NOV 30 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1434

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Parsons a Private of Captain Carl A Lamberg's ~~Company, (——) of the~~ 1st Battery Tenn Light Art'y A. D. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ——, born in —— —— ——, State of South Carolina aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ——, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ——, ~~186~~ —, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Brewer, ~~at~~ Nas, ~~on the~~ Mustered day ~~of~~ ——, ~~186~~ —, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United ~~States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ——, ~~at~~ ——, on the 17th day of November, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Disease (G. O. 1 Hd Qrs. 1st 1863 Department of T)

The said Lewis Parsons was last paid by Paymaster Brewer to include the Nas day of Decr, 186—, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other ~~authorities, for~~ **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER,** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS,** —— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 1st day of December, 1863.

Carl Adolph Lamberg
Capt. 1st Battery Tenn Light Art'y A. D.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

NARA1435

X

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Parsons, Private

1st ~~Reg't of~~ Valley Town Light Artg'd

attached to 1st Reg't Penn. Hy Artg'd.

B

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd" Dec. 1" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 14" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Recd. A.G.O. Jany 15/64

NARA1436

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Parsons a Private of Captain L. A. Lamberg's ~~Company~~ (1st Battery Tenn. Light Artly A.D.) ~~of the~~ attached 1st Regiment of Tenn. Hy Artly A.D. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of South Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Fort Pickering Tennessee, on the 17th day of November, 1863, (or was ~~mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Mustered was mustered, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ Battery, for the term of 3 years or during the war : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering Tennessee to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Contraband Hospital Memphis Tennessee Dec 1st 1863

The said Lewis Parsons has never ~~to include the~~ been paid ~~day of~~ , 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty three 78/100 dollars, since the 17th day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ His clothing account never was rec'd. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to No, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to No, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 1st day of December, 1863.

Carl Adolph Lamberg
Captain Battery
Commanding ~~Company~~

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1284

Passmore, Hamon

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	552684	26	
2	55340	27	
3	55341	28	
4	55342	29	
5	55343	30	
6	55344	31	
7	55345	32	
8	55347	33	
9	55347	34	
10	9132079	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1438

L. 1537180 Pounds
L 1955-66 P.O. Mo 24
L. 2833620 Roaff

S. A. Wyche
Xer

NARA1439

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Winston Gadsmore

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Goochland Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Goochland Co Va

By whom Capt Pratt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1449

O | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

Harrow Passmore

Appears with rank of Prid on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Battery "D" Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Sepr 12, 1864.

Where born Goodrich Ldg La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sepr 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Goodrich Ldg La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sepr 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O York

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1441

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Pearmore

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Sept. 1. 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1442

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ramon Ramos

L, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Paumont

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1444

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Passmore

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1445

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Passmore

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Blue M. S. for extra clothing $12,68

Book mark:

X, E, Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1445

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hannan Passmore

Pvt, Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1447

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Paramore

Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1449

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Passmore

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 28", 1865.

Last paid to June 30", 1865.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 88/100

Bounty paid $ 300 00; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Ready to Have been Retained

Book mark: 2764/83

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

1285

Patrick, James P

Co. F, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 2 6 0 4 2	26
2 5 5 3 6 8 1 7	27
3 5 5 3 6 9 2 2	28
4 5 5 2 7 1 6 4	29
5 5 5 2 7 0 2 3	30
6 5 5 3 7 1 2 3	31
7 5 5 3 7 2 1 4	32
8 5 5 3 7 3 1 4	33
9 5 5 3 7 4 1 2	34
10 5 5 3 7 5 1 1	35
11 5 5 3 7 6 5 2	36
12 5 5 3 7 7 9 6	37
13 5 5 3 7 9 3 8	38
14 5 5 3 8 0 6 7	39
15 5 5 3 8 1 8 3	40
16 5 5 2 7 3 2 6	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Louis Vola

NARA1459

R&P 668484

S. 2272908 P.O. Rel.

S. 3041324 P.O. Rel.

S- Loyal Legion 1/18/20 A 195

S. A. Wagstaff

NARA1451

P | 2d L Arty | U.S.C.T.

James S Patrick
1st Batty Tenn L Art a D
, Co. , ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Pickering Tenn., Dec 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186 .

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt 3d
Down Vols

* Became Batty "S" 2d U.S.C. Arty

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

NARA1452

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Parker

2'd Lt, Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Co F. 3d Iowa Infantry.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Brown

 Copyist.

NARA1453

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

2'd Lt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by Special order No 32 Hd Qrs. Fort Pickering, Tenn. Feb 20th 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1454

P | 2 Lt. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James F. Patrick

#1st Batty Tenn. Lt. Arty A. D.

~~2 Lieut, Co. L, Reg't U. S. Col'd.~~

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to Mar 1, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Dis became Batty F 2 Mo C.L. Arty

Book mark:

J W Kinmon

(844) *Copyist.*

NARA1455

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

2d, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilcox

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1456

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P Patrick

2d Lt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S Weller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1457

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P Patrick

2d Lieut, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Dillard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1458

F | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

2 Sgt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

Copyist.

NARA1459

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Patrick

2 Lt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Awaited in his Quarters per S.O. No 229 Hd Qrs Dept Ohio Knoxville Tenn Dec 9. 1864.

Book mark:

Robt. Desh
Comp,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

2 Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest in Quarters by Special Order No. 220 Mar. 4, Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn. Dec. 9 1864

Book mark:

G M Harmon

(358) Copyist.

NARA1461

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P Patrick

2nd Lieut, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sup arrest by S. O. No 220 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Memphis Tenn Dec 9. 1864

Book mark:

(358) P Springgate Copyist.

NARA1462

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James G. Patrick

Pvt Recruit, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from arrest and returned for duty to the Command by Special Order No 114 Head Qrs Dist. W. Tenn. Memphis, Tenn. May 25th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1463

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

Pvt. 1st Lieut., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for Command Battn and being responsible for all public property in the Battn during the mos. of May & June 1865

Book mark:

(358) P. Springer Copyist.

NARA1464

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

2d Lt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for Comdg Battery and responsibility of all public property in the Battery for the months of May and June, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1465

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

2nd Lieut., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for Comdg. the Battery and being Responsible for all Public property in the Battery for the months of May & June 1865.

Book mark:

E Bbarnell

(358) Copyist.

NARA1465

P | 2nd Clrk. (Co. K) | U.S.C.T.

James P. Patrick

2nd Co. K, Bodly. 7, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Clrk. (Co. K)

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as supernumerary, by reason of consolidation with 3rd U.S.C. Cav'y (Ilsley) by S.O. No. 163. Extract Hd. Qrs. Military Division of the Tenn. Dated Dec. 16, 1865. Enlisted as private of Company "F," 3rd Iowa Infantry, at West Union, Iowa,

(over)

Book mark:

James Kearny

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

JAN. 17 5527326 1917

on the 17th day of May 1861. Promoted to Sergt. in said Company, May 1st, 1862; promoted to 2d Lieutenant of Memphis Light Battery of A.D., now designated as Battery "F," 2d U.S.C. Arty (Light), November 29th, 1863, and mustered into the U.S. service as such, December 1st, 1863. Partaken in the battles of Pittsburgh Landing, Siege Corinth, Greenville, and Grenada, Miss. Wounded at Greenville, Miss., May 18, 1863.

Entitled to pay for responsibility of Co. properly, for the months of May and June, 1865. Mustered out to date January 12th, 1866.

NARA1469

Patrick James P

Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't USCL.A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1469

A. D. C. M. O.
Jno Byrne Advocate Office
Nov 23rd 1864

Lieut Patrick is
hereby assigned to the
limits of his camp.
while in arrest with
permission to pass to
& from his boarding
house to meals daily

By Order of Maj Gen
C Washburn
Lt & A D C
Capt J Adolph

5

NARA1479

Head Quarters Dist. Gulf Dept
Memphis Dec 22nd 1865

Lieut. James R Patrick
Co. D. 2 21 U S Light Artly

You are hereby ordered to appear forthwith before this
Head Quarters under arrest

By Order Maj Genl
S. D. Thackara
Lt Col & A A G
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

A true Copy
J. H. Timmins
Capt & A. A. Gen

NARA1471

Patrick James P.
2d U.S. Arty (Lt.)

Hd Qrs Dist N.I.
Judge Advs office
Nov 23 1864.

Lieut Patrick is
hereby assigned to
the limits of his
Camp while in
~~to pass to and from his Boarding~~
~~House to meals during~~
~~Dinner~~ with permission

By Order Maj Genl
C C Washburn
Maury Cowles Bvt
Maj & Advs

NARA1472

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 22nd 1864.

Lieut James P. Patrick
Co "F" 2nd U.S. Colrd Arty

You are hereby ordered to appear forthwith at this Head Qrs, under arrest.

By order of Maj Genl Stackburn

Harry C. Lee
Capt and Judge Advocate

NARA1473

NARA1474

I James W. Porter Late Sr 2nd Lieut of Battery "E"
2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Light. do declare on
oath that I have never been responsible for
Money or public property in any Shape whatever
since I have been an Officer in the United States
Military Service. & that I am not now indebted
to the United States Government on any account
Whatever,

James W. Porter
Late Sr 2nd Lieut Battery "E"
2nd U.S. Colored Artillery Light

Subscribed in my presence &
Sworn to before me at Atlanta
Georgia. this 12th day of September
in the Year of our Lord One thousand
Eight hundred & Sixty five
A B Schwabe Clerk of the
Circuit Court Philadelphia Co Pa In Return my Warrant
By R Maloney D.C.
I have hereunto Set my Hand and affixed the
Seal of

NARA1475

P. C. 4. D. W. S. 1865

Camp Battery "F" 2d U S Colored Artillery (Light)
Memphis January 9th 1865

Patrick J. S. 2d Lieut
Battery F. 2d U S Col Art (Lt)

Respectfully request to be relieved from arrest, and reasons for so doing

Head Qrs Batty "F" 2nd U. S. C. Art (Lt)
Memphis Tenn., Jan 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Cadwalader Ralston
Capt Batty F, 2nd U. S. C. Art (Lt)
Comdg the Battery

Ed Jany 9th 1865

O. E. of Arty D. W. S.

Memphis Tenn Jany 9th 65.

Respectfully forwarded

A. G. Lumbard
Brevet Lt Col & Asst Chief of Arty
D. W. S.

1 Enclosure
Rec H. Q. I. & A. D. W. S. July 1865

NARA1476

Camp Battery "F" 2d U.S.
Colored Artillery (Light)
Memphis Tenn January 9th 1865.

Captain:-

I have respectfully to request that- I may be releaved from arrest in compliance with the provisions of Act of Congress Sec- 11. Found on page 537 Revised U.S. Army Regulations 1863.

I would beg leave to state that- I have been under arrest since November 22d 1864 without- trial, and that- a copy of my charges was furnished me Nov 23d 1864-

Inclosed find copy of order placeing me under arrest-

I have the honor to be
Capt- Very Respectfully
Your Most Obt- Servt-
James P. Patrick
2d Lieut Batty "F" 2d U.S. Col'd Lht

To.
Captain R.G. Curtis.
A.A.G. Dist West Tenn,
Memphis Tennessee

NARA1477

#840. B. 144 F. P. 1865

Camp Battery "F." 2d U. S. Colored Artillery
Ordnance Depot Memphis June 28th 1865.

James. D. Patrick 2d Lieut
Battery "F." 2d U. S. Col'd Artillery

Respectfully requests a leave of absence for Twenty days.

Head Quarters Battery "F" 2d U.S.C.Arty (Col'd)
Ord. Depot, Memphis, Tenn.
June 28th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded and recommended. Three (3) Com. Officers are at present for duty with the Battery.

Carl Adolf Lamberg
Capt. Battery "F" 2d U.S.C. Arty (Col'd)
Comd'g the Battery.

614. F. P. E. Mem'l Mi B 1865

Headqrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn June 28 1865

Respectfully forwarded

J. J. Kaspones
Lieut Col 3d Col'd Regt U.S.A.
Comd'g Fort & Troops attached

Head Quarters
Post & Defences
Memphis Tenn June 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded - approved -

A. L. Chetlain
Brig. General
Comdg

Head Quarters Post & Defences June 28th 1865

NARA1479

Camp of Battery "F." 2d U.S. Colored
Artillery (Light) Ordnance Depot
Memphis Tennessee June 28th 1865.

General:

I have respectfully to request that I may be allowed a leave of absence for Twenty Days to Enable me to visit the State of Iowa. to attend to business that should have been attended to more than a year ago.

I would State that I have been in the U.S. Service since May 17th 1861. and during that time have had but one leave of of absence and that during my convalescence from wounds received in action.

I have the honor to be, General
Very Respectfully
Your Most Obt Servent
James. P. Patrick.
2d Lieut Battery "F." 2d U.S.C. Arty (Light)

To
Brevet Brig. Genl. W. H. Morgan.
Asst Adjt Genl. D. M. T.

NARA1479

Head Qrs. Bty. F. 2d U.S.
Colored Art. Light
Fort Pickering Oct 10th 65

Patrick. J. P. 2d Lieut.

Respectfully request leave
of absence to visit at-
Shanks Arkansas.

Head Qrs Bty "F" 2d U. S. Col'd Art'y (Lt)
Fort Pickering, Tenn. Oct 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded and recommended—

Carl Adolf Lamberg—
Captain Comdg the Battery.

J. C. 2nd 25/5 [illegible]

Recd Hdqrs A. W. S. Oct 11/65

NARA1489

Camp Battery "F" 2d U. S.
Colored Artillery (Light)
Fort Pickering Tenn Oct 10th 1865

General:-

I have respectfully to request that I may be allowed a leave of absence of Ten days to Enable me to visit Lt Charles in the State of Arkansas. to see land that I anticipate purcasing for myself and other officers, and to make proper arrangements for the Care of the same.

I have the Honor to be General
Very Respectfully
Your most Obt Svt
James. F. Patrick,
2d Lieut Batty "F" 2d U.S.
Colored Artillery Light

To
Brevet Brig Genl W. H. Morgan
Asst Adjt General D W T.
Memphis Tennessee

NARA1481

S.O. 114 Hdqrs Dist West Tenn Jan 4 May 2. 1865 directs his release from arrest and that he report forthwith for duty with his Command —

No record of trial —

D.O.W.

Jan 14 "65"

NARA1482

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 8th, 1876

Fifth Cavalry Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *2d Lieut James P. Patrick*, **Co.** *F*,

2d **Reg't** *U.S.C.T. (Lt.)* *ing enumerates as to rank &c.*

Co K Mo. 1861 "Obs confd in Irving Mil Pris, Mo 25 to Gen Washburn

" " Dec 1864 "Undetermined," released from Irving Pris Mo "Restored to com."

MR Mar & Dec. 1864. Present arrested, in arrs per S.O. 220, Hd Qrs Dist Dec 9 1864.

MR for Sept & Oct 20/65 - Present "Under arrest"

" May & June '65 "Released from arrest, per S.O. 128 Hd Qrs Dist, May 1, '65."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro H.J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 24th, 1879.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of *James P. Patrick* *2d Lt*, **Co.** *F*,

2d **Reg't** *U.S.C.T. (Lt.)* —

No records of Battery on file — Records of Irving Mil Prison show him confined, Nov 25th 1864, by order of Genl Washburn, until further orders — Cause of Confinement not given — released Dec 9th 64 order 220 Genl Dana — G.O. and Letters Dept Dist West Tenn fail to show cause of Confinement —

S.O. No 220 par 11 Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Dec 9. 1864 directs his release from confinement and orders him to report in arrest to his company Commander and confine himself to the limits of his Quarters —

over

NARA1483

1286

Patten, Albert-

Co F, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 6 7 9 5	26	
2	5 5 3 6 8 9 3	27	
3	5 5 3 6 9 9 7	28	
4	5 5 2 7 1 9 8	29	
5	5 5 3 7 0 6 9	30	
6	5 5 3 7 1 6 0	31	
1	5 5 3 7 2 5 4	32	
8	5 5 3 7 3 6 9	33	
9	5 5 3 7 4 7 0	34	
10	5 5 3 7 6 0 2	35	
11	5 5 3 7 7 4 6	36	
12	5 5 3 7 8 9 0	37	
13	5 5 3 8 0 2 4	38	
14	5 5 3 8 1 7 9	39	
15	5 5 2 7 5 2 9	40	
16	5 5 2 7 3 6 2	41	
17	R.P. 330,361.	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 330,361.

See also

NARA1484

Rep 330 361.
S. 1355638 Comm.
S 175-4675 Draft
R+P 698770

G. A. Wyeth

NARA1485

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pri., Capt. Lamberg's Memphis Light Batt'y, A.D.*
(Attached to I Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark: R. I. 330, 361

J. J. Brown

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1487

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt., Capt. Lamberg's 1 Batt'y Tenn. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by Special order No 32 Hd Qrs. Fort Pickering Feb 20th 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1489

D 2d Lary. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt 1st Batty, Co. L, Tenn. St Arty, Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/63 to Mch 1, 1864.

Station Fort Pillow, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pvt became Batty F, 2d Tenn. L. Arty

Book mark:

J. Harmon

(844) Copyist.

NARA1489

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

D, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for (Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Batt'y F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S N Bellows

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1499

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Wilson

(358) Copyist.

NARA1492

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358) · ·

Copyist.

NARA1493

G | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McDermon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1494

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1495

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Sattler

Sergt, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1496

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Gun., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1497

I | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Sattler

Private, Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1498

P | 2 L Ky | U.S.C.T.

Archer Pullen

Pvt Co. Bolly, 1 Reg't U. S. ~~Col'd~~ * Tenn. Hy Arty a. D.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Pickering Tenn Sept 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 23, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

* Subsequently Bolly F 2d Regt U.S.C. Lt Arty.

Book mark:

S. N. Ellard

(351) Copyist.

NARA1499

P | 2 L Arty | U.S.C.T.

Albert Fallen

Pvt Batty F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Pickering Memphis Sept 30 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA1509

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Patten

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter Sept. 29, 1865.

No m.o. Roll & Batty

Book mark:

Conard
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1501

P | 2"L.A. M.S.J.

Albert Patten

Pvt., Co. F, 2" Reg't M.S.L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.S. 330361.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 16", 18 92.

The charge of desertion

of Sept. 29, 1865

against this man ~~is~~ removed and he is discharged to date Sept. 29", 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared and filed by War Department May 16", 1892.

Thomas

Copyist.

(443)

1286-a

Patten Josiah

Co. ____, 2 La. U. S. Col'd ~~Inf.~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA1503

1287

Patterson, Bassill

Co C, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5526204	26	
2	55342040	27	
3	55342580	28	
4	5534257	29	
5	55342701	30	
6	5534278	31	
7	55342902	32	
8	5534302	33	
9	55343051	34	
10	55342177	35	
11	5553232	36	
12	553242	37	
13	9131775	38	
14	9131955	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17.		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1504

S-9410P4-P.O. Aff
S.1106371. P.O. Aff.
S.2019186 P.O. on
& 261.8328. and

NARA1505

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bassill Patterson,

....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes; Black hair Black,

Where born Avoyelles Parish, La.,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15 1864,

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt. Ramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1506

I | 2 Lt, Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Paterson,

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt, Arty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes Blk,; hair Blk,

Where born Avoyelles Parish, La

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl, 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Capt, Ramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Porter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1507

C 2d Cav'y U.S.C.T.

Russell Patterson

Sergt, Co. A, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. April 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Subsequently became 2d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1508

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Basil Paterson

Pvt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Battery C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Wallbrook

(858) Copyist.

NARA1509

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Patterson

Pr ....., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1519

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bassil Paterson

Pr, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walbrook

(358) Copyist.

NARA1511

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bassill Patterson,

Privt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Casey.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1512

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bazill Patterson

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. D. Emery Copyist.

NARA1513

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bassill Patterson

Priv., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. B. Casey. *Copyist.*

NARA1514

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bassill Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospt.
Vicksburg Miss Apl. 21, 1865

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

NARA1515

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Basill Pattuson

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary *Copyist.*

NARA1516

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bassill Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

NARA1517

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bassill Patterson

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buell Patterson

Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 74/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit

Jan 1 1864 Com 1 Regt Joined

by Ord No 114 W.D.

Book mark:

[signature]

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1519

Patterson, Basil.

Pri, Co. C, 2 U.S.C.L.A. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1529

Admitted April 21st 1865.

Basil Patterson.

Pr. Co. C, 2 U.S.C.L.A.

Adm. to Hospl.

H.A. Dr., Co. C, 2 U.S.C.L.A.

Apr. 21st 1865

William Avery

Application to admit
to Gen. Hospl 13 Wash.

Pvt. Basil Patterson

Officer Day in Ch. Adj.
Apr. 21st 1865.

Surg in Charge Gen. Hosp
Dr 3 pass admit the
above named man.

By Order Surg Ch
G Shallenberger
Capt.

NARA1521

Hd Qrs Co. C. 2. U. S. C. Lt. Art. Apr 21st 1865

Surg. J. L. Reed U.S.V.
Surg in Chf Dist of Burg's

Sir I have the honor to
ask admission for treatment in Gen Hospital
of

Lieut. Benit Patterson } Disease
Co. C. 2 U. S. C. Lt. Artillery } Remittent Fever

Very respectfully
Your obt Servant
John Wilkins Act Asst Surg
In charge Ward.

NARA1522

1288

Patterson, Benjamin

Co A, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55271585	26	
2	55271805	27	
3	55271968	28	
4	55281113	29	
5	55282263	30	
6	55282411	31	
7	55282523	32	
8	55282648	33	
9	55282775	34	
10	55282912	35	
11	55282978	36	
12	55292115	37	
13	55292254	38	
14	91313999	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1523

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburg, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Graydon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Feb 5/64, Nashville, Tenn.

Capt. Murray

Chas R. Miller

Compared. Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1524

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

E, Battery A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1525

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Prt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

~~for~~ Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1526

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1527

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Epscomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Giscombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Private, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Lipscombe

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1539

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laudolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1531

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1532

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1533

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Pri., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1534

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Corp'l, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l to date Sept. 1, 1865

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1535

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Corpl, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1536

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson,

Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 15, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $ 64 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Sept. 1/65. One musket and accomts. Mtd. Under G.O. 101, W.D. 1865 $60.00.

Book mark:

Steele,

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1537

Patterson. Benjamin

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1538

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Patterson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27th day of January 186 4

WITNESS: Jos. D. Meigs. Capt Batty "A" 1st U.S.C.A. — Benjamin + Patterson his mark

No. 99
Benjamin Patterson
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
January 27th 1864
By Capt Meigs
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlisted January 27th 1864
Joined
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

JUN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1539

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Benjamin Patterson born in Petersburgh in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of Jan 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Patterson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn. this 27th day of January 1864 BEFORE Jas V Meigs Capt Batty "A" 1st USCA.

his
Benjamin + Patterson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M. Hurlburt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Patterson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

14th Andrew Graydon Lt
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officers

NARA1549

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Pattison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 27th day of January 186 4

WITNESS: Jas C. Mills
Capt Baty "A" 1st Regt
1st U.S.C.A.

his
Benjamin + Pattison
mark

No. 31

Benjamin Pattison
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn.
January 27th 186 4
By Andrew Hardy
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA1541

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Benjamin Patterson born in Raleigh
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27th day of Jan 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Patterson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 27th day of January 1864
BEFORE Joe C. Mercer Capt Batty "A" 1st U.S.C.A.

his
Benjamin + Patterson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. McKenchnie
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Patterson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches*
high

Andrew Grayson Lt
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

NARA1542

1289

Patterson, Robert

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55266/3	26	
2	55274	27	
3	55378	28	
4	55274	29	
5	55367	30	
6	9132277	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1543

S-1186253 Pomeroy
S.136 8166. Rhod. N. D.
R. & P. 492553

G. A. Wright

NARA1544

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Appomattox C° Va

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Bancroft; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from qrs at Helena Ark Sept 20 64 Mustered in ft date Aug 29 64 by Lt Flusser

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1545

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Patterson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Batty. E, 2 U.S.C.L. Arty. Roll dated

Helena, Ark, Aug 29, 1864

Where born Appomatox Co, Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864

Where enlisted Helena, Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Helena, Ark

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ark

Battery to which assigned Batty. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(339) Copyist.

NARA1545

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterson

Pri., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1547

D 2 S.C.Cav U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterson

Pvt Co E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd S.C.Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Helena Ark Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C P Wilson

Copyist.

(351)

NARA1549

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Deserted from
2nd at Helena, Ark
Sep 20/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1549

E | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterson

Priv., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Indianapolis Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1st 64, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1st 64

Returned to duty Nov 1st 64

Book mark:

Dalbey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1550

1290

Patterson, William

Co D, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 555262 39	26
2 555373 34	27
3 555348 26	28
4 9132078	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 46 U.S.C.J.

NARA1551

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

....., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10", 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Watt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 46" U.S. Col'd Inft'y March 25" 65 on Expiration of term of service Retained until discharged

Discharged

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1552

O | 2 Lt Arty | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ Battery B Lt Arty Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 19, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "B"

Remarks:

Became Battery "D" 2" M S Col Lt Arty

Book mark:

S O York

(339) Copyist.

NARA1553

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4th U. S. Infty (Colrd) by order of Brig. Genl. D. P. Newhouse by reason of being consolidated

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

R. R. Clarke

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1554

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec 28", 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account: Never Settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Transferred to 46
U.S.C. Infty Mar 20"/64
Claimed as a deserter

Book mark:.....

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1555

1291

Patterson, William

Co E, 2 U.S.Col'd L.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	26
2 [illegible]	27
3 [illegible]	28
4 [illegible]	29
5 [illegible]	30
6 [illegible]	31
7 [illegible]	32
8 [illegible]	33
9 [illegible]	34
10 [illegible]	35
11 [illegible]	36
12 [illegible]	37
13 [illegible]	38
14 91322 69	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1556

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

....., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born St Charles Mo

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 4, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Lembke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster-in to date Dec 14 '63 vice Lt Falvey.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

NARA1557

L | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pvt, 3 Battery, La. Col'd Light Art'y.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Helena Ark, Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1863.

Where Helena Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Bregger

Copyist.

NARA1558

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1559

2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pvt, 3 Battery La. Colored Artillery.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bogen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1569

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pri., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S Col'd L. Art'y.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1561

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pte, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

Harvey Lt.

(358) Capt.

NARA1562

C | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Jr., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA1563

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Bt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1564

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Ord, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

Capt.

(358)

NARA1565

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1565

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson.

Jun'r, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. G. Pratt

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1567

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson.

Jack, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd U. S. for
C. C. & Q. E. 65 days

Book mark: .....

A. G. Pond.
Copyist.

NARA1568

O | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Sergt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
C C & E $1,65 for
ordnance lost $20 00

Book mark: .....

A L Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1569

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Patterson

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Nelsonville Ark. Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 60 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted one year

Clothing Due $20

Due U S Gov't for Arms &c

$43 65 100

Book mark:

Miller

(361) Copyist.

Pattiller, Alfred 1292

Co H, 2 U.S.Col'd L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55268889	26	
2	55316776	27	
3	55318832	28	
4	55319991	29	
5	55321443	30	
6	55322295	31	
1	91327051	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1571

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Patillo

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bromley, Va,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct, 10' , 186 4.

Where Pine Bluff, Ark,

By whom Lt, R, C, Kenyon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Rowe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Patiller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 We. S. Lt. Artly Co'l'd Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark's, Jany 9, 1865.

Where born Brunsey Virginia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Pine Bluff, Ark's

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jany 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark's

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Arkansas

Battery to which assigned He.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(339)

NARA1573

D | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pattillen

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1574

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pattilla

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Jno. Ames Copyist.

NARA1575

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pattilla

Pvt., Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA1576

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Alford Patilla

Pvt, Battery H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1577

P | 2 L. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pattiller

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1578

Patiller, Alford

, Co. H, 2 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1579

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alford Pabitter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fine Bluff Arkansas

the Tenth day of October 1864

Witness:

Charles E. Fuller
2nd Lt. Co. K, 2nd Regt. U.S. Art. Col. Le

Alford his ✕ Pabitter mark

Volunteered at Pine Bluff Arkansas
on the 10th day of October, 1864
By Lt Col Fuller
Regiment of Light Artillery (Colored)

No. 2

Mustered, Oct 10th 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1589

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Pine Bluff

I, Alford Patellier, born in Brunswick Co in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alford Patellier, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pine Bluff Ark this Tenth day of October, 1864, BEFORE R. C. Kenyon 1st Lt, 1st. Ark. L. Art, Colored

Alford his Patellier mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David R Porter
Apt Surgeon 2d Ken Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alford Patellier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six & half *inches* high.

Ralph C Kenyon
1st Lieut 1st Colored Regiment of Ark Light Artillery Volunteers, Colored

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 7th day of February, 1865, at Pine Bluff Ark

Wm. H. Bruce
Capt. Commanding Company

NARA1581

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alford Patillen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pine Bluff Arkansas

the Tenth day of October 1864

Witness: Charles E Fuller

2nd Lt. Co. H. 2nd Regt. U.S. Art. Col. L

his
Alford x Patillen
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Pine Bluff Ark

Oct 10th, 1864,

By Lt Chas E Fuller

To serve Three Years

Regiment of Colored Light

Artillery (Colored)

.....

.....

.....

NARA1582

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Arkansas* TOWN OF *Pine Bluff*

I, *Alford Patillen*, born in *Brunswick Co* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alford Patillen*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pine Bluff Arkansas* this *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864 BEFORE *R. C. Kenyon 1st Lt 1st Ark Lt Bty (colored)*

his
Alford X *Patillen*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David R Parker
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alford Patillen* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

Ralph C Kenyon
1st Lieut Regiment of *Arkansas Light* Volunteers, *Colored* *1st Battery Artillery*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* Regiment of *Colored Light Artillery* Volunteers, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 1864, at *Pine Bluff Ark*

Wm F Bartlett
Capt

MICROCOPY

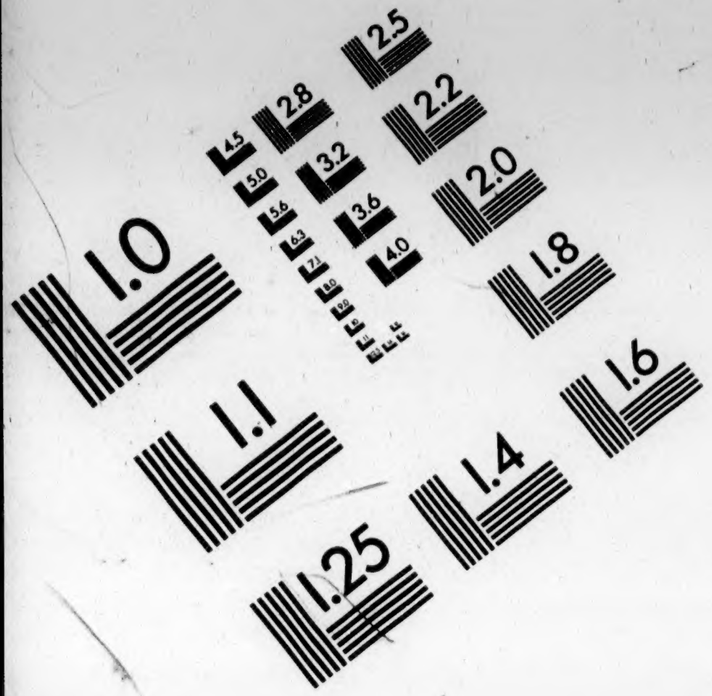
1818

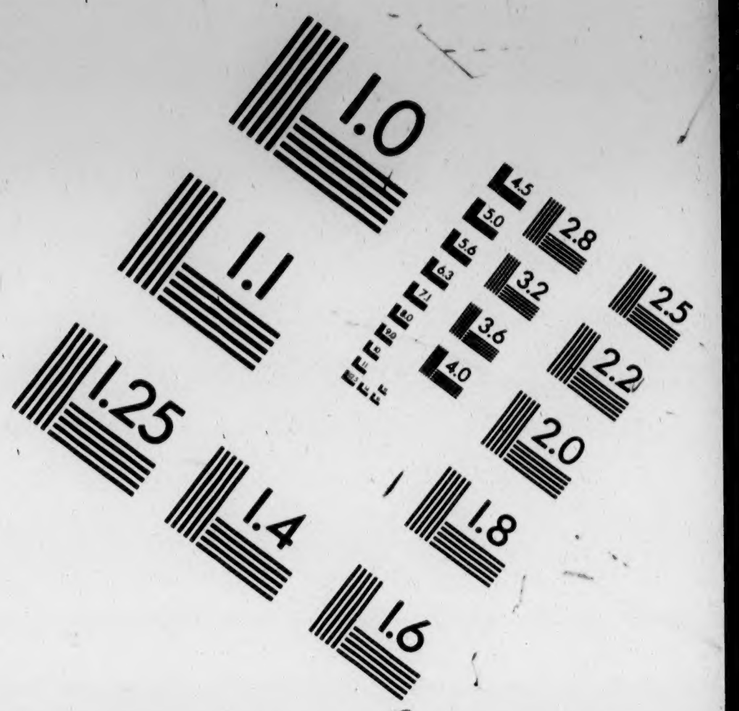
ROLL

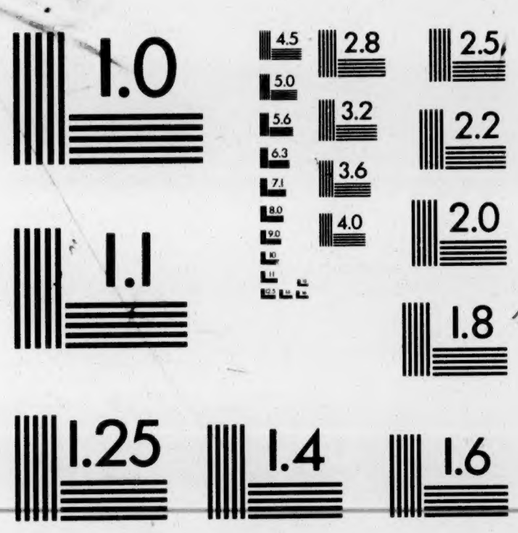
290

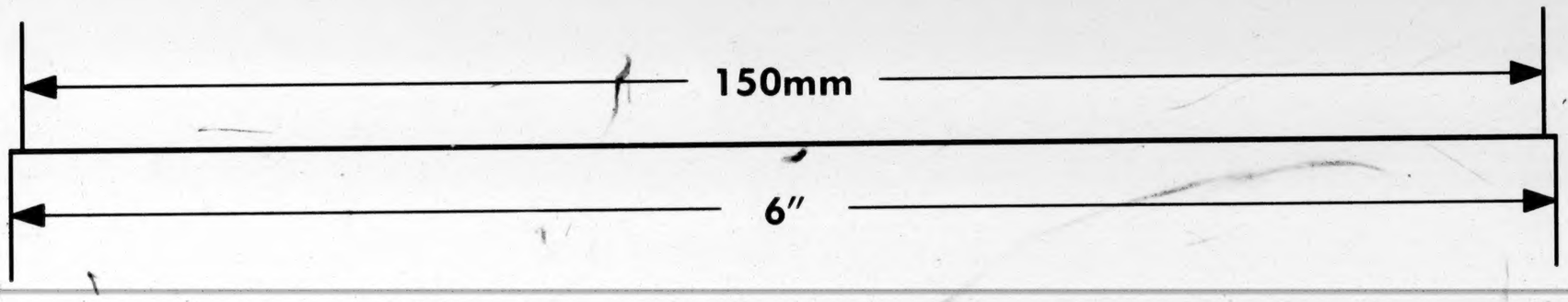
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

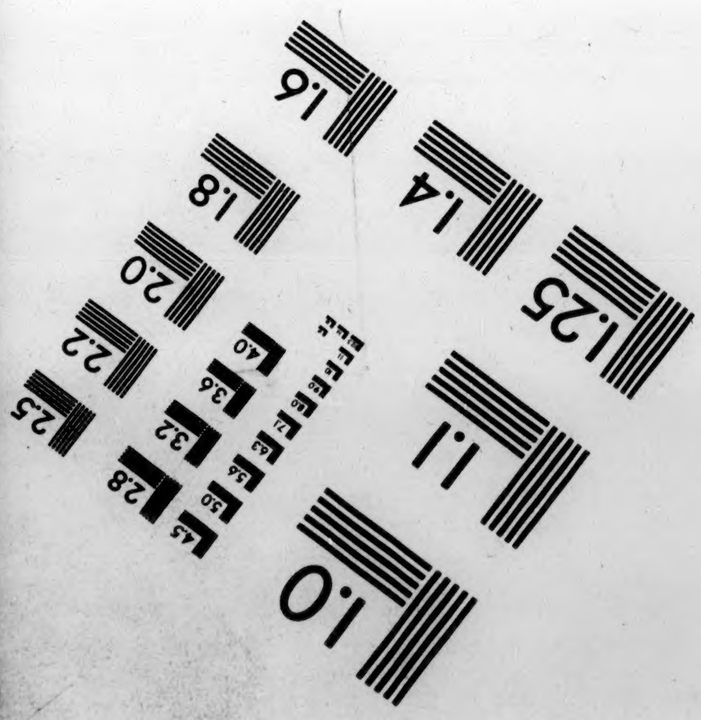
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)

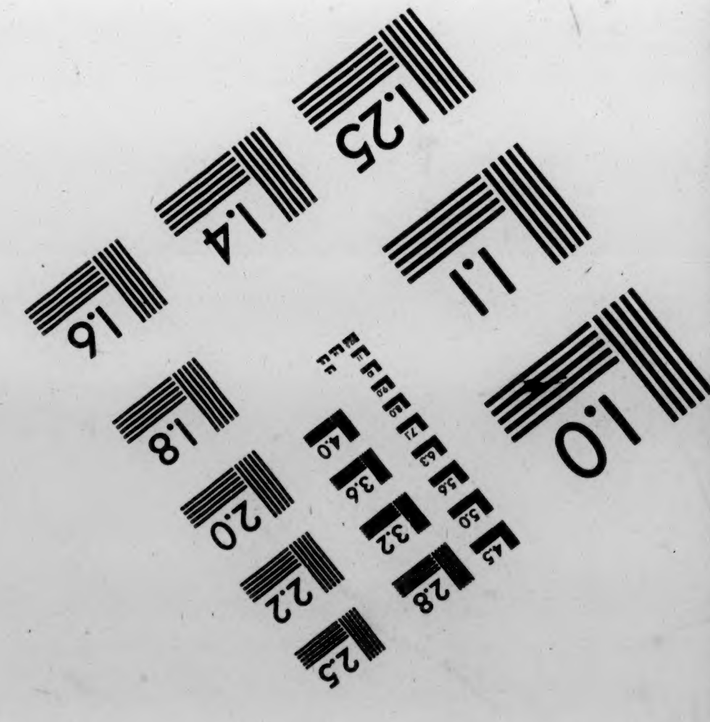












APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND